January 3, 2011 Updated October 12, 2018 800-424-2432



Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.



lvy League [™] Classro	om Furniture (Freight E		144		
lvy League™ Classro	om Furniture General In	formation	140		
	XL Double Entry Desk Tablet Arm Chair		134 136		
	Double Entry Desk		132		
	Combination Desk		130		
	Two Student Desk		128		
	Tripod Desk		126		
	4-Leg Desk Trapezoid Desk		118 122		
	Sit/Stand Cantilever De	sk	116		
	Cantilever Desk		112		
	Dolly		110		
	Cafe Stool		108		
	Task Chair		104 106		
	4-Leg Chair with Caste Task Chair	rs	102		
	Music Chair		100		
	4-Leg Chair		96		
5	Cantilever Chair	,	92		
Intellect Wave® Clas	sroom Furniture (Delive	ered)			
	Tablet Arm Chair		88		
	XL Double Entry Desk		86	Index	
	Double Entry Desk		84		Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers
	Combination Desk		82		Shelf/File with Outriggers
	Two Student Desk		80		Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers
	Trapezoid Desk Tripod Desk		74 78	All Terrain® Binder 1	
	4-Leg Desk		70 74		55., Short mar outliggold
	Sit/Stand Cantilever De	sk	68		Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers
	Cantilever Desk		64		Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers Shelf/File with Outriggers
	Dolly		62	All Terrain® Binder 1	Towers (Freight Excluded)
	Cafe Stool		60		
	Task Chair Task Stool		56 58		WorkZone® Instructor's Desk
	4-Leg Chair with Caste	rs	54		700 Series® Instructor's Desk
	Music Chair		52		All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible
	4-Leg Chair		48		All Terrain® Instructor's Desk All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk
Intellect Wave- Clas	Cantilever Chair	IL EAGIGUEU)	44	Instruct® Classroom	Furniture (Delivered)
Intellect Wave® Class	sroom Furniture (Freigh	nt Fycluded)			
Intellect Wave® Clas	sroom Furniture Genera	I Information	36		700 Series® Instructor's Desk WorkZone® Instructor's Desk
	Accessories		34		All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible
	Desks		30 34		All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk
	Chairs		28	INSTRUCT® Classroom	Furniture (Freight Excluded) All Terrain® Instructor's Desk
Intellect® Classroom	Furniture (Delivered)			Instruct® OL	Enverieure (Evelight Freduded)
	Accessories		26		Specifications
	Desks		22 26	Instruct® Classroom	Furniture
	Chairs		20		Series ST Stools
Intellect® Classroom	Furniture (Freight Excl	uded)			Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair
enect* classroom	Furniture General Infor	mau0H	16		Series 61 Combination Desk
Intallest® Classroom	Funniture Canaral Infor	mation	16		Series 58 Double Entry Desk Series 60 Trapezoid Desk
	Upholstered - Armless		14		Series 56 Combination Desk
	Unupholstered - Armle	SS	12		Series 40 Study Desk
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs	(Delivered Pricing)				Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk
	Upholstered - Armless		10		Series 20 Open-Front Desk
	Unupholstered - Armle	SS	8	Ivy League™ Classro	oom Furniture (Delivered) Series 10 Posture Chairs
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs					- 1 (D.1) N
	asiloral information		U		Series ST Stools
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs	General Information		6		Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair
	Shipping Location		4		Series 60 Trapezoid Desk Series 61 Combination Desk
Ordering C.O.M., C.O.		el, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo	2		Series 58 Double Entry Desk
					Series 56 Combination Desk

Series 20 Open-Front Desk

Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

Series 40 Study Desk

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

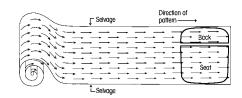
Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo

How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery
Textile designs often have intricate patterns.
Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

> KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order ProcessingFor products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo Attn: C.O.M. Storage 2112 South Green Street Tupelo, MS 38801 For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Storage 204 West South Street Bonduel, WI 54107

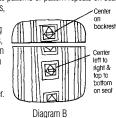
For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests.

provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.



Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customers responsibility to arrange for return of this material

C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form Please see information below and check the appropriate box. A copy of this form should accompany test Submitted for testing. Test approved. Submitted for production. requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been Purchase Order Number KI Acknowledgement Number acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number. Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization) In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist. Attention B Selvage Side and Side Selvage Top and Bottom Address City State Zip Project Name

Type of seating and number of units of each type

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION



Architectural Walls	Wireworks	MN	Jubi Guest Chair	GB
Genius WallsMN	Unite	MN	Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools	
			Kurv Benches	HN
Casegoods	Residence Hall Furniture		LaResta Day Beds	HN
Dante BenchesAG	RoomScape Furniture	MN	Lyra Lounge Seating	HN
Aristotle TackboardsMN	·		Maestro Stack Chairs	GB
	Screens		Matrix Stack Chairs	GB
Classroom Furniture	All Terrain	KP	Medical & Laboratory Stools	OM
360° Classroom Furniture BW	Connection Zone	BW	Mesa Lounge Seating	HN
Dorsal 1090 ChairsGB	True/Volition	KP	MyWay Seating	
Intellect Wave ChairsGB	Genesis	KP	Neena Benches	HN
Learn2GB			Oath Task Chairs and Stools	TM
	Seating		Opt4	GB
Desking	100 Series Folding Chairs	BW	Perry Stack Chairs	GB
700 Series DeskingKP	300 Series Folding Chairs	BW	Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating	HN
Balance OverheadsMN	600 Series Stools	BW	Perth II Healthcare Seating	HN
Genesis DeskingMN	700 Series Folding Chairs	BW	Pilot Task Chairs	OM
True DeskingKP	Aerdyn Guest Seating	HN	Piretti Stack Chairs	GB
Universal OverheadsMN	Affina Collection	HN	Promenade Seating System	BW
WorkZone DeskingMN	Arissa Lounge	HN	Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools	GB
	Altus Task Chairs	TM	Ruckus	GB
Files & Storage	Apply Stack Chairs	GB	Rose Healthcare	BW
700 Series Pedestal Cushion	Auditorium Folding Chairs	BW	Sela Lounge Seating	HN
Connection Zone PadsBW	Avail Task Chairs	OM	Sift Task Chairs	TM
U-Series Pedestal CushionGB	Bantam Guest Seating	HN	Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools	BW
	Cinturon Lounge Seating	HN	Soltice Metal Collection	HN
Fixed Seating	Cody Lounge Seating	HN	Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest	HN
Concerto Auditorium Seating BW	Connection Zone Privacy Booths	HN	Soltice II Healthcare Seating	HN
Single Pedestal SeatingGB	Doni Collection	GB	Strive Multiple, Stack & Task	GB
Jury Base SeatingGB	Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating	GB	Sway	BW
Lancaster Auditorium Seating BW	Engage Task Chairs & Stools	GB	Tea Cup Lounge Seating	HN
Sequence SeatingGB	FourC Seating	TM	Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs	GB
University SeatingGB	Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)		Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating	GB
	GateOne Public Seating	BW	Torsion Stack and Task Seating	GB
Panel Systems	Grazie Seating	GB	Versa Stack Chairs & Stools	GB
All TerrainKP	Hub Modular Lounge Seating			
Balance OverheadsMN	Impress Task Chairs			
System 3000MN	Impress Ultra Task Chairs	OM		
Universal OverheadsMN	Jessa Lounge Seating	HN		

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG Contact KI at 1-800-424-2432

KI Green Bay Attn: COM Storage 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3

KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr. Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7 MN KI Manitowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Manitowoc, WI 54220

BW KI Bonduel Attn: COM Storage 204 West South St. Bonduel, WI 54107 <u>HN</u> KI-HN

Attn: COM Storage 217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263

Green Bay, WI 54302

<u>OM</u>

Attn: COM Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

<u>TM</u> KI Tupelo 2112 South Green St. Tupelo, MS 38804

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Shipping Location



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

General Information

Dorsal® 1090 Chair Armless

21"

Features

Seat depth

18-gauge steel frame	•
Injection-molded thermoplastic seat and back	•
Flex back	•
Overall Dimensions	
Seat width	21-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Powder coated 16-gauge 7/8" square tubular steel welded to two 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. tubular steel set mounting members. A 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. support is welded to the front legs.

Shell

Two-piece injection-molded thermoplastic seat and back joined by a steel hinge with integral flex mechanism. Hinge covered by plastic bellows. Unupholstered chairs have a textured surface on the front of the seat and back. Upholstered chairs have thick foam back and seat cushions fastened to inner shell and covered with fabric.

Glides

Steel or plastic glides.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Plastic (Polycarbonate) or Steel for Dorsal 1090

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

	CARPET	RESILIEN	T FLOORIN	G	HARD FLOORING			
GLIDE Material		Vinyl Sheet	VCT	Rubber	Ceramic Tile	Concrete	Hardwood	
Polycarbonate	**	*	*	*	**	**	NR	
Steel	**	*	*	*	NR	NR	NR	

★★ = Best Performance
Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

★ = Acceptable Performance

NR = Not Recommended

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded) Unupholstered - Armless

				MODEL I	NUMBER			
		MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs	Armless	1090/NA				17.0#
		 Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel 						
		 Two-piece seat and back constructed of 						
/		 injection-molded thermoplastic Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism 						
w	1							
1090		Hinge covered by plastic bellows						
		Available unupholstered, with uphol-						
		stered seat, or with upholstered seat and						
		backUnupholstered seats and backs have						
		textured front surfaces						
				A	3	0	0	-

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select shell color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- Select glide option.

 P Plastic glides

 - Steel glides



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded) Unupholstered - Armless

Freight Excluded Pricing

250

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$46 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$75

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded) Upholstered - Armless

			MODEL NUMI	BER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs	Armless - Seat	1090U/NA/SO					17.0#
	Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic Back flexes with a steel hinge and	Armless - Seat and Back	1090U/NA/SB					17.0#
/ 77 \								
<i>I</i> \ \								
1090U	integral spring mechanism							
	 Hinge covered by plastic bellows Available unupholstered, with uphol- 							
	stered seat or with upholstered seat and							
	back							
	Upholstered seats and backs have thick							
	foam cushions							
			A	•	Ф	0	•	1

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select shell color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- Dselect glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)

Upholstered - Armless

Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 358	\$ 377	\$ 385	\$ 358	\$ 385	\$ 394	\$ 405	\$ 432	\$ 459	\$ 481
416	464	472	416	472	430	466	499	528	558

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54' wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating price list in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$46
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$75

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing) Unupholstered - Armless

				MODEL	NUMBER			
		MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs • Frame constructed of 16-gauge square	Armless	1090/NA				17.0#
		tubular steel Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism						
	/ \/ \							
1090	, M							
		 Hinge covered by plastic bellows Available unupholstered, with uphol- 						
		stered seat, or with upholstered seat and						
		backUnupholstered seats and backs have						
		textured front surfaces						
				A	•	Θ	O	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Dselect glide option.

 P Plastic glides

 - Steel glides



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing) Unupholstered - Armless

Delivered Pricing

279

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$46 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$75

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)

Upholstered - Armless

			MODEL NUME	BER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs	Armless - Seat	1090U/NA/S0					17.0#
	 Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic Back flexes with a steel hinge and 	Armless - Seat and Back	1090U/NA/SB					17.0#
/ 7								
1090U	integral spring mechanismHinge covered by plastic bellows							
	Available unupholstered, with uphol-							
	stered seat or with upholstered seat and							
	backUpholstered seats and backs have thick							
	foam cushions							
	Tourn dubinons							
			A	3	Θ	0	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>
- **⊙** Select shell color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Dselect glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)

Upholstered - Armless

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 402	\$ 424	\$ 432	\$ 402	\$ 432	\$ 442	\$ 454	\$ 485	\$ 515	\$ 539
466	521	530	466	530	483	524	560	593	626

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54* wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating price list in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$46
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$75

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

General Information



Intellect® Chair (EC18)



Intellect® Desk (ELD30)

Features

reatures		
ABS seat and back	•	
Solid top		•
Laminate top		•
15-gauge elliptical steel frame	•	•
Stackable	•	•
Available in four heights	•	•
Accepts book box		•
Overall Dimensions		
Width - small	15-1/4"	26"
Width - medium	17-1/2"	
Width - large	19-1/2"	
Width - extra large	19-1/2"	
Depth - small	16"	20-1/2"
Depth - medium	19-1/4"	
Depth - large	21-3/4"	
Depth - extra large	22-1/2"	
Height - small	24"	22"
Height - medium	27-1/4"	24"
Height - large	30-1/2"	27"
Height - extra large	33"	30"
Seat height - small	12"	
Seat height - medium	14"	
Seat height - large	16"	
Seat height - extra large	18"	
Top height		24" - 30"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frames

Duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated .75 x 1.5" o.d. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing.

Seat and Back

Solid, molded, 1/4" thick, ABS plastic attached to frame with screws.

Tops

Solid, molded ABS plastic with comfort curve along back edge, integral pencil grooves on each side. Glue-in, high-pressure, vertical-grade laminate insert is bonded into recessed area on desk top and has a shallow transition between laminate and the ABS edge.

Glides

Glides are made of two components—the glide body and the glide cap. The glide body is made of heavy-duty nylon plastic for strength and durability. Front and rear nylon

glides feature a molded plastic bottom with a flat contour for better weight distribution. The bottom is molded to the glide body for a secure bond. Rear steel glides consist of a zinc cap attached to the bottom of the glide body. Felt caps are also available for the bottom of the nylon glides and are field replaceable. The rear glides are angled to prevent tipping and act as a wallsaver. (Note: Specification of the swivel glides will increase the height of the product by 1".) A felt cap can be added to either the steel or nylon glide for enhanced floor protection. Steel glides are recommended for carpet floors and felt caps are recommended for tile floors.

Chair Handle

Ergonomically designed handles are located behind seat back. Made of black nylon.

Book Box

Optional solid, molded ABS plastic book box installs by sliding into integral steel track on underside of desk. Book box can be used as storage tote when removed from the unit. Stacks up to ten high. Can be used as a computer keyboard tray when in the extended position. Can be fitted with optional mouse tray.

Mouse Trav

Arced piece of solid, molded ABS plastic can be added to optional book box when used as keyboard tray. Slides side-to-side for either left- or right-handed use.

Package Code Explanation

BLW:Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.

PLT:Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.

RCK:Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.

TSL: Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.





Intellect® Book Box (EBB)



Intellect® Mouse Tray (EMT)

Featu	res
-------	-----

ABS seat and back		
ABS construction	•	•
Solid top		
Laminate top		
15-gauge elliptical steel frame		
Overall Dimensions		
Width	20"	18"
Depth	19"	6"
Height	4-1/4"	
Seat height		
Top height		

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

General Information

General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Steel, Grey Bottom (Nylon), Swivel Nylon, Swivel Steel, Swivel Felt forIntellect









Steel Grey Bottom (Nylon)

Swivel Nylon

Swivel Steel

Felt - Solo Glide®

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

	CARPET	RESILIEN	T FLOORIN	G	HARD FLO	DORING	
GLIDE Material		Vinyl Sheet	VCT	Rubber	Ceramic Tile	Concrete	Hardwood
Nylon	**	*	*	**	**	**	NR
Steel	**	*	*	*	NR	NR	NR
Felt	NR	*	NR	NR	NR	NR	**

* * = Best Performance

★ = Acceptable Performance

NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.



INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL	NUMBE	R			
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Chair	Small	EC12					12.0#
	 Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical 	Medium	EC14					14.0#
	steel tubing	Large	EC16					16.0#
	Stacks six high	Extra Large	EC18					17.0#
	Anti-tip wallsaver glides	Extra Large with Book Basket	EC18BR				CTN	19.0#
	 Glides, tube end caps and handle are black 							
	Available in four seat heights: 12", 14",							
EC	16", 18"							
	Model EC18BR includes book basket							
			A	3	•	0	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Dselect glide option.

GG - Black w/grey bottom glide - Nickel-plated steel glide; add - Swivel nylon glide
- Swivel steel glide - Swivel Solo felt glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$9 - Racked

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)



Frei Exc Pric	uded	Chrom Upchar add to price	e rge list
\$	125	\$	12
	125		12
	126		12
	130		12
	203		17

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

			MODEL	NUMBE	R					
			Basic	Frame		Surface	Glide	Package	Approx. Packaged	
	MODEL	Features	Model	Color	Top Color	Finish	Option	Code	Weight	
	Standard Top Desk	Small	EMD22						20.0#	
	Top constructed of ABS plastic with	Medium	EMD24						21.0#	
	glue-in (matching) laminate insert • Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing	Large	EMD27						22.0#	
		Extra Large	EMD30						23.0#	
	Stacks four highAnti-tip glides									
	Glides and tube end caps are black									
ED	 Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", 									
	30" • Accepts optional book box									
	 High Pressure Laminate Top Desk Top constructed of ABS plastic with 	Small	ELD22						20.0#	
	glue-in laminate insert	Medium	ELD24						21.0#	
	Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical	Large	ELD27						22.0#	
	steel tubing	Extra Large	ELD30						23.0#	
	Stacks four highAnti-tip glides									
5 0	Glides and tube end caps are black									
ED	 Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", 									
	30" • Accepts optional book box									
	, isospie spiisiiai book box									
			Φ	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	Θ	O	(3	•		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select top color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect surface finish. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

GG	 Black w/grey bottom glide
SG	- Nickel-plated steel glide; add
\$1	
SNG	- Swivel nylon glide
SSG	- Swivel steel glide
SSF	- Swivel Solo felt glide: add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$9

- Pallet

Freight Excluded Pricing	Chromo Upchar add to price	ge ist
\$ 186	\$	20
186		20
186		20
186		20
\$ 186	\$	20
186		20
186		20
186		20

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

			MODE	L NUMBI	ER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Top Color	Surface Finish	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Standard Top Desk	Adjustable	EMDA						25.0#
	 Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in (matching) laminate insert 								
	Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical								
	steel tubing								
	Stacks four highAnti-tip glides								
	Glides and tube end caps are black								
EDA	 Accepts optional book box 								
	 Adjustable desk height range is 24"-30" in one-inch increments 								
	Lower leg is always chrome								
		A 1: 1 1 1	FLDA						05.0 %
	 High Pressure Laminate Top Desk Top constructed of ABS plastic with 	Adjustable	ELDA						25.0#
	glue-in laminate insert								
	Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical								
	steel tubing • Stacks four high								
•	Anti-tip glides								
EDA	Glides and tube end caps are black								
LDA	 Accepts optional book box Adjustable desk height range is 24"-30" 								
	in one-inch increments								
	 Lower leg is always chrome 								
			•	•	•	O	Э	9	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

eselect top color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect surface finish. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

GG	 Black w/grey bottom glide
SG	- Nickel-plated steel glide; add
\$1	
SNG	- Swivel nylon glide
SSG	- Swivel steel glide
SSF	- Swivel Solo felt glide: add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$9

- Pallet



Freight Excluded Pricing	Chrome Upchar add to price	ge
\$ 229	\$	24

229

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

		MODEL N	UMBER		
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Box Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Book Box	EBB		6.0#	
	 Available for desks and two-student tables only 				
	 Can be used as book box, keyboard tray 				
	or tote				
HRDPT	Field retrofittableAccepts optional mouse tray - see below				
	Accommodates keyboards up to 18.25"				
	wide				
	 19.82"w x 19.09"d x 4.20"h Field installs by sliding into built-in 				
	tracks				
	Pulls out toward user for easy access to				
	books and materialsConstructed of ABS plastic				
	constitution of the plants				
	Mouse Tray	EMT.ENBL		2.0#	
	 Constructed of ABS plastic 				
HRDPT	 Slides into tracks molded into underside of book box 				
	Slides for right- or left-handed use				
	Available in black only				
		A	B		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect book box color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Freight Excluded Pricing

\$

10

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

				MODEL	NUMBE	R			
		MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Chair	Small	EC12					12.0#
	()	 Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical 	Medium	EC14					14.0#
		steel tubing	Large	EC16					16.0#
		Stacks six high	Extra Large	EC18					17.0#
		Anti-tip wallsaver glides	Extra Large with Book Basket	EC18BR				CTN	19.0#
		 Glides, tube end caps and handle are black 							
		 Available in four seat heights: 12", 14", 							
EC		16", 18"							
		 Model EC18BR includes book basket 							
				A	3	Θ	0	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Dselect glide option.

GG - Black w/grey bottom glide - Nickel-plated steel glide; add - Swivel nylon glide
- Swivel steel glide SSG - Swivel Solo felt glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$10 - Racked

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)



Deli Pric	lelivered ricing	Chrom Upcha add to price	o list
\$	137	\$	14
	137		14
	138		14
	142		14
	222		19

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

					_				
			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Top Color	Surface Finish	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Standard Top Desk Top constructed of ABS plastic with	Small	EMD22						20.0#
	glue-in (matching) laminate insert	Medium	EMD24						21.0#
	 Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical 	Large	EMD27						22.0#
	steel tubing • Stacks four high	Extra Large	EMD30						23.0#
•	Anti-tip glides								
D	Glides and tube end caps are black Available in four beinbto 22", 24", 27",								
	 Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", 30" 								
	 Accepts optional book box 								
Annual Communication	High Pressure Laminate Top Desk	Small	ELD22						20.0#
	 Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in laminate insert 	Medium	ELD24						21.0#
	Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical	Large	ELD27						22.0#
	steel tubing	Extra Large	ELD30						23.0#
	Stacks four highAnti-tip glides								
D	 Glides and tube end caps are black 								
D	 Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", 30" 								
	 Accepts optional book box 								
	, ,								
			Δ	₿	Θ	O	✐	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select top color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect surface finish. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

GG	 Black w/grey bottom glide
SG	 Nickel-plated steel glide; add
\$2	
SNG	- Swivel nylon glide
SSG	- Swivel steel glide
SSF	- Swivel Solo felt glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$10

- Pallet

Pr	relivered ricing	Chrome Upchar add to I price	ge
\$	203	\$	22
	203		22
	203		22
	203		22
\$	203	\$	22
	203		22
	203		22
	203		22

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

			MODE	L NUMBI	ER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Top Color	Surface Finish	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Standard Top Desk	Adjustable	EMDA						25.0#
	Top constructed of ABS plastic with Glue in (matching) laminate inpact								
	glue-in (matching) laminate insert • Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical								
	steel tubing								
	Stacks four highAnti-tip glides								
	Glides and tube end caps are black								
EDA	 Accepts optional book box 								
	 Adjustable desk height range is 24"-30" in one-inch increments 								
	Lower leg is always chrome								
									05.0%
	 High Pressure Laminate Top Desk Top constructed of ABS plastic with 	Adjustable	ELDA						25.0#
	glue-in laminate insert								
	Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical								
	steel tubing • Stacks four high								
•	Anti-tip glides								
EDA	 Glides and tube end caps are black Accepts optional book box 								
	 Adjustable desk height range is 24"-30" 								
	in one-inch increments								
	Lower leg is always chrome								
			A	3	Θ	O	3	9	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select top color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select surface finish. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

GG	- Black w/grey bottom glide
SG	- Nickel-plated steel glide; add
\$2	
SNG	- Swivel nylon glide
SSG	- Swivel steel glide
SSF	- Swivel Solo felt glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$10

- Pallet



Delivered Pricing	Chrom Upcha add to price	e rge list
\$ 249	\$	26

249

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Accessories

		MODEL N	UMBER	
	MODEL	Basic	Book Box	Approx. Packaged
	Book Box	Model EBB	Color	Weight 6.0#
	Available for desks and two-student	CDD		0.∪#
	tables only			
	Can be used as book box, keyboard tray or tote			
HRDPT	Field retrofittable			
	Accepts optional mouse tray - see below			
	 Accommodates keyboards up to 18.25" wide 			
	 19.82"w x 19.09"d x 4.20"h 			
	 Field installs by sliding into built-in tracks 			
	 Pulls out toward user for easy access to 			
	books and materials			
	 Constructed of ABS plastic 			
	Mayor Tray	EMT END		0.0#
	Mouse Tray • Constructed of ABS plastic	EMT.ENBL		2.0#
HRDPT	 Slides into tracks molded into underside 			
	of book box • Slides for right- or left-handed use			
	Available in black only			
		A	B	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select book box color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Accessories

Delivered Pricing

\$ 11

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

General Information











Cantilever Chair (IWC)

4-Leg Chair (IW4)

Music Chair (IWMC)

4-Leg Chair with Casters (IW4C)

Task Chair (IWPD)

Features

Stackable	•	•	•	•
Book rack (under seat) for 18" or larger chairs	•	•	•	•

Seat Tilt Option

10"	12"				400	400
	12	13"	14"	15"	16"	18"
						1
	22"		24"	25"	27"	29-30
Χ	Χ					
	Χ	Χ	Χ			
	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
			Χ	Χ	Χ	
				Χ	Χ	
				Χ	Х	Х
	X	X	X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames

Cantilever Chair, 4-Leg Chair, 4-Leg w/ Casters, Music Chair, and Cafe Stool .75" x 1.5" O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Task Chair and Stool

The frame is constructed of a 12-gauge base plate powder coated black with a lever-activated pneumatic cylinder for seat height adjustment. Availble with a seat tilt mechanism on armless chairs only. Tilt mechanism includes a tension adjustment knob and a tilt lock on the seat height adjustment lever.

Book Rack (under seat)

External framework of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod attached to the chair frame with 4 screws. Cross braces of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod welded between the external framework. Book racks offered assembled at factory (cartoned "CTN" only). Chairs with book racks cannot stack and do not include stacking bumpers. Chrome only.

Glides

Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4".) Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.

Glides - Task Chair and Stool

Adjustable molded, high-impact plastic glides.

Casters - Task Chair, Task Stool, and 4-Leg Chair w/Casters

Carpet Casters

Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Hard Floor Casters

Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment - Task Chair and Stool

Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 16-1/2" to

21-1/2" (large chair), 14" to 16-1/2" (medium chair), and 20-1/4" to 30-3/4" (stool).

Base

Task Chair

 $24\mbox{\ensuremath{"}}$ injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Task Stool

 $26\mbox{\ensuremath{"}}$ injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Armrest - Task Chair and Stool

A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside. Armrest paint color and top pad are always black. (Field installable)

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample

N

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture

General Information

	Ge	General Dimensions				
	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Height			
Extra Small (10")	12.5	12.0	20.0			
Small (13")	12.5	12.0	23.0			
Medium (15")	14.3	14.0	26.5			
Large (18")	17.5	17.0	32.0			

	4-Leg Chair Overall Dimensions (IW4)					
	Width	Depth	Height	Seat Height		
Extra Small	14.8	14.0	20.0	10.0		
Small	14.8	15.0	23.0	13.0		
Medium	16.7	17.0	26.5	15.0		
Large	19.7	20.0	32.0	18.0		

	Music Chair Overall Dimensions (IWMC)				
	Width	Depth	Height	Seat Height	
Extra Small					
Small					
Medium	16.7	17.5	29.3	16.5	
Large	19.7	21.2	34.6	19.0	

	Stacking on Dolly Overall Dimensions					
	Qty	Width	Depth	Height		
Extra Small 4-Leg						
Small 4-Leg						
Medium 4-Leg						
Medium 4-Leg Caster						
Large 4-Leg	10	22.5	39.0	65.0		
Large 4-Leg Caster	10	22.5	39.0	65.0		
Medium Music						
Large Music	5	22.5	38.0	53.0		
Small Cantilever						
Medium Cantilever						
Large Cantilever	7	22.5	29.0	62.0		

Cantilever Chair Overall Dimensions							
Width	Depth	Depth Height Seat Heigh					
15.4	14.2	23.0	13.7				
17.2	16.2	26.5	15.0				
20.3	19.6	32.0	18.0				

4-Leg Chair with Casters Overall Dimensions (IW4C)							
Width	Depth	Height Seat Height					
16.7	17.0	26.5	15.0				
19.7	20.0	32.0	18.0				

Pedestal Chair without Arms Overall Dimensions (IWPD)					
Width	Depth	Seat Height			
24.5	24.5	25.5 - 28.3	14.0 - 16.8		
24.5	24.5	30.5 - 35.5	16.5 - 21.5		

Sta	Stacking on Floor Overall Dimensions					
Qty	Width	Depth	Height			
8	15.0	26.0	38.5			
4	15.0	23.5	31.5			
6	17.5	30.0	38.0			
6	17.5	30.0	38.0			
8	21.0	36.0	50.0			
4	21.0	33.0	40.0			
5	21.0	33.0	43.0			
5	21.0	33.0	43.0			
4	16.0	24.5	33.5			
3	17.5	25.5	33.0			
5	21.0	37.0	44.0			

must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Book Box and Book Rack Disclaimer

Book boxes or book racks on desks reduce leg clearance. The next larger size desk or an

adjustable leg desk may be a better solution. Prior to ordering, KI recommends reviewing a sample of the desk with students in the appropriate demographic.

Chair Handle Hole Dimensions					
Width Height					
Small	3.0"	1.0"			
Medium	3.5"	1.1"			
Large	3.7"	1.2"			

Package Code Explanation

BLW:Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.
PLT:Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.
RCK:Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.

TSL: Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com







24" Cafe Stool (IWCS)



30" Cafe Stool (IWCS)



Dolly (IWD)

Features				
Stackable		•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 17"	17-1/2" x 17"	17-1/2" x 17"	
Seat height	20-1/2" - 30-3/4"	24-1/2"	30-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width x depth	26" x 26"	20-1/4" x 21-3/4"	20-1/4" x 22-1/4"	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"
Height	34-1/4" - 44-3/4"	38-1/2"	44-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor - 18" Chair Only				
Quantity/height		4 chairs/47" high	4 chairs/53" high	

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames

Cantilever Chair, 4-Leg Chair, 4-Leg w/ Casters, Music Chair, and Cafe Stool .75" x 1.5" O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel

tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete

Task Chair and Stool

The frame is constructed of a 12-gauge base plate powder coated black with a lever-activated pneumatic cylinder for seat height adjustment. Availble with a seat tilt mechanism on armless chairs only. Tilt mechanism includes a tension adjustment knob and a tilt lock on the seat height adjustment lever.

Book Rack (under seat)

External framework of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod attached to the chair frame with 4 screws. Cross braces of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod welded between the external framework. Book racks offered assembled at factory (cartoned "CTN" only). Chairs with book racks cannot stack and do not include stacking bumpers. Chrome only.

Glides

Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4".) Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.

Glides - Task Chair and Stool

Adjustable molded, high-impact plastic

Casters - Task Chair, Task Stool, and 4-Leg Chair w/Casters

Carpet Casters

Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Hard Floor Casters

Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment - Task Chair and Stool

Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 16-1/2" to

21-1/2" (large chair), 14" to 16-1/2" (medium chair), and 20-1/4" to 30-3/4" (stool).

Base

The Pedestal Base Chair has a 24" injectionmolded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base. The Pedestal Base Stool has a 26" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Task Chair

24" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Task Stool

26" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Armrest - Task Chair and Stool

A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside. Armrest paint color and top pad are always black. (Field installable)











Chrome Book Rack (Under Seat)

Wire Book Basket (Under Desk)

Plastic Book Box

Book Bag Hook

Features				
Width (Tripod & Trapezoid desks)	13"	21-1/2"	16"	3"
Width (Cantilever & Two Student desks)			19-1/2"	
Depth	12"	12"	14"	2"
Height	9"	4-1/2"	4"	2-3/4"
Height (Cantilever & Two Student desks)			3-1/2"	

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

General Information

	Cantilever Desk (IWDC)	ADA Cantilever Desk (IWDC)	Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk (IWDS)	4-Leg Desk (IWD4)	ADA 4-Leg Desk (IWD4)	Trapezoid Desk (IWDT)
Features						
Laminate top	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hard plastic top	•	•	•	•	•	•
Book box	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wire book basket (under desk top)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Book bag hook	•	•	•	•	•	•
Foot Bar			•			
General Dimensions						
Top size						20-1/2" x 32"
Top size - straight front	19-3/8" x 26-3/4"		19-3/8" x 26-3/4"	19-3/8" x 26-3/4"		
Top size - curved front	19" x 26"		19" x 26"	19" x 26"		
ADA top size		20" x 36"			20" x 36"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width x depth	26" x 19"		26" x 19"	26" x 19"		32" x 21"
Fixed desk height	25", 27", 29"			25", 27", 29"		25", 27", 29"
Adjustable desk height	24" -30"			22" - 34"		22" - 34"
ADA desk height		28" - 34"			22" - 34"	
Sit/Stand desk height			29" - 41"			

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames

Tablet Arm Chair and Double Entry Desk 0.75" x 1.5" 0.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate.

Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Combination Desk

0.75" x 1.5" 0.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 12-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Fixed Height - 4-Leg Desk and Trapezoid Desk

0.75" x 1.5" O.D. 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Fixed Height - Cantilever Desk and Two Student Desk

0.75" x 1.5" 0.D. 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a heavy 11-gauge mounting bracket. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all

welding processes are complete. Frames fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Adjustable Height - 4-Leg Desk, Trapezoid Desk, Tripod Desk, and ADA 4-Leg Desk 1.68" x 0.99" OD 17-gauge elliptical steel tube welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel plate. Top section of leg powder coat finish

plate. Top section of leg powder coat finish after all welding processes are complete. Telescoping lower section of 0.75" x 1.5" OD 15-gauge elliptical steel tube in bright chrome finish; locks with 1/4" screw in 1" increments in a 22"-34" height range. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Tripod desks have a 7/16" diameter steel wire crossbrace welded to the 3 leds.

Adjustable Height - Cantilever Desk, Sit/ Stand Desk and ADA Cantilever Desk

0.75" x 1.5" OD 15-gauge elliptical steel tube welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel mounting bracket. Telescoping lower section in bright chrome finish; locks with 1/4" screw in 1" increments. Adjustable height range is

24"-30", Sit/Stand height range is 29"-41"and ADA height range is 28"-34". Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Book Basket (under desk)

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached to underside of top with eight K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Book Box (under desk)

Molded thermoplastic polypropylene installs quickly to underside of the top with nine K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Translucent finish helps provide a safe environment while allowing for some degree of personal privacy. Molded-in pencil tray keeps items conveniently inside book box within easy reach, not on the floor or in the back of the book box.

Book box for Cantilever and Two-Student desks measures 16"Dx x 19-1/2"W x 3-1/2"H and is available in 5 standard poly colors plus translucent. The book box for 4-Leg desks measures 14'D x 16"W x 4"H and is

14

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture

General Information



Desk (IWD3)

Linear Tripod Desk (IWD3)

Two Student Desk (IWDD)

Features

Laminate top	•	•	•
Hard plastic top		•	
Book box	•	•	•
Wire book basket (under desk top)	•	•	•
Book bag hook	•	•	•

Foot Bar

General Dimensions

Top size	30-1/2" x 31-3/8" x	27-2/5" x 27-2/5" x	19" x 60"
	37-1/5"	36-5/8"	

Top size - straight front

Top size - curved front

ADA top size

ADA 100 3120			
Overall Dimensions			
Width x depth	24-1/5" x 37-1/5"	23-2/5" x 36-5/8"	60" x 19"
Fixed desk height			25", 27", 29"
Adjustable desk height	22" - 34"	22" - 34"	
ADA desk height			
Sit/Stand desk height			

available in translucent only.

Book Bag Hook

1/4" solid wire rod quickly installs to underside of top with two K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Chrome finish provides long lasting wear resistance.

Glides

Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4".) Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.

Top

Cantilever Desk, 4-Leg Desk, Two Student Desk, Tripod Desk, Combination Desk, and Double Entry Desk

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .03" high-pressure laminate top and .02" phenolic backing sheet and 73P polypropylene edge. Worksurfaces shall have comfort curve on user side and 2-3/8"

radius corners. Hard plastic top is 5/8" thick and the laminate top is 3/4" thick. Rectangle tops measure 19" x 26" and the trapezoid tops measure 20-1/2" x 32". Linear Tripod tops measure 27-2/5" x 27-2/5" x 36-5/8".

ADA tops measure 36-1/2" x 20" and the hard plastic ADA tops do not have a comfort curve or pencil groove.

Two Student Desk top measures 19" \times 60" and is only available in 3/4" laminate. Two Student Desk has two comfort curves.

Contour Tripod Desk top measures 30-1/2" x 31-3/8" x 37-1/5" and is only available in 3/4" laminate.

Cantilever and 4-Leg Desks have choice of curved or straight front hard plastic top. Straight front tops are recommended when desks are back to back or when stacking flat on the desk is a requirement.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet boards are 5/8" 11-ply plywood core with high-pressure laminate with clear coat edge and plain backer sheet. Effective working surfaces:
Standard tablet arm = 14" x 11"

Standard tablet arm = 14" x 11 Laptop tablet arm = 18" x 14" G2-tablet arm = 10" x 13-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

General Information



				•	•
	Combination Chair/ Desk (IWCD)	Double Entry Desk (IWDE)	XL Double Entry Desk (IWXD)	Tablet Arm Chair (IWTA)	Folding G2- Tablet Arm (IWTAG2)
Features					
Laminate top	•	•	•	•	•
Hard plastic top	•	•	•		
Back pack hook	•	•	•		
Book rack (under seat) for 18" or larger chairs	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 17"	17-1/2" x 17"	17-1/2" x 17"	17-1/2" x 17"	17-1/2" x 17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Belly room	16"	16"	17-1/2"	15-1/2"	
Top size	19" x 26"	19" x 26"	19" x 26"	15" x 20-1/2"	9-1/8" x 18-1/8" x 13-3/4"
Overall Dimensions					
Width x depth (standard tablet)	26" x 36-3/4"	26" x 36-3/4"	26" x 38-1/4"	21-1/4" x 29-1/4"	
Width x depth (laptop tablet)				21-3/4" x 32-3/4"	
Width x depth (G2-tablet)					22-2/5" x 27-3/5"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"	32"
Fixed top height	29"	29"	30"	29"	29"



General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Nylon, Steel or Felt







Felt - Solo Glide®

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

	CARPET	RESILIEN	T FLOORING	G	HARD FLOORING			
GLIDE Material		Vinyl Sheet	VCT	Rubber	Ceramic Tile	Concrete	Hardwood	
Nylon	**	**	**	**	**	**	NR	
Steel	**	*	*	*	NR	NR	NR	
Felt	NR	*	NR	NR	NR	NR	**	

* * = Best Performance

★ = Acceptable Performance

NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.

Cantilever Chair

		MODEL NUN	IBER					
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Small Polypropylene	IWC13				CTN		14.0#
	Medium Polypropylene Large Polypropylene	IWC15 IWC18				CTN		15.0# 16.0#
IWC Cantilever Chair • Stacking - unupholstered only								
	Large Polypropylene - Assembled	IWC18BR				CTN		19.0#
IWC Cantilever Chair with Book Rack								
Chrome book rack Assembled only								
	Large Upholstered Seat Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWC18U/S IWC18BRU/S				CTN CTN		17.0# 20.0#
IMCII.								
IWCU								
Upholstered Seat Cantilever Chair								
Optional chrome book rackAssembled only								
		•	3	•	O	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

GIN	- Cartoned		
RCK	- Racked		
Cartoned only optic	upcharges: ((Do not add	if CTN is
IWC18 -			

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Cantilover Chai

Freight Exclude Pricing Unuph	ed	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upchar add to price	ge list
\$ 10												\$	10
10													10 10
11	J9												10
\$ 14	12											\$	10
N	/A	\$ 166	\$ 170	\$ 178	\$ 166	\$ 178	\$ 171	\$ 209	\$ 221	\$ 239	\$ 253	\$	10
	/A	190	197	206	190	206	197	235	248	φ 265 265	279	Ψ	10

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Cantilever Chair

	MODEL NUM	IBER						
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWC18U/B				CTN		17.0#
\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWC18BRU/B				CTN		20.0#
N (
9								
IWCU								
Upholstered Seat/Back Cantilever								
Chair								
Optional chrome book rack								
Assembled only								
		· A	3	Θ	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
IWC18 - \$5

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Cantilever Chai

Freight Exclud Pricing Fabric 1 & C.	led Excli g Prici Grade Fabr	uded Exclu ng Pricii	uded Freig	uded Pric	luded E ing P /I Group P	excluded E Pricing F Pallas Fabric F	Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric	Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric	Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrome Upcharg add to lis price	
\$ 2	09 \$	221 \$	235 \$	209 \$	235 \$	3 247 3	\$ 286	\$ 309	\$ 338	\$ 360	\$	10
2	35	248	262	235	262	275	314	335	365	388		10

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

Added List Price=\$64

INFORMATION

Cartoning Available

Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

4-Leg Chair

		MODEL NUM	IBER					
								Approx.
		Basic	Frame	Shell	Glide	Package	Upholstery	Packaged
	Features	Model	Color	Color	Option	Code	Color	Weight
	Extra Small Polypropylene	IW410				CTN		14.0#
₩)	Small Polypropylene	IW413				CTN		15.0#
) (Medium Polypropylene	IW415				CTN		16.0#
	Large Polypropylene	IW418						17.0#
///- ((\)								
//U U								
<i>y</i> \\								
₩								
IW4								
4-Leg Chair								
Stacking - unupholstered only	Large Delvarendens	IW418BR				CTN		20.0#
	Large Polypropylene	1W418BR				CIN		20.0#
\(^{\)								
701 211								
\mathcal{E}								
IW4								
4-Leg Chair with Book Rack								
Chrome book rack								
Assembled only								
	Large Upholstered Seat	IW418U/S				CTN		18.0#
(P)	Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IW418BRU/S				CTN		21.0#
1 /								
//U \\ \\								
<i>//</i> \\								
y								
IW4U								
Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair								
 Optional chrome book rack 								
Assembled only								
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	(3	
		•	•	•	_	_	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

CIN	- Cartoned	
RCK	- Racked	
Cartoned	upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is	
nly ontic	n \	

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.



4-Lea Chai

Freight Excluded Pricing Unuph.		Excluded Pricing Pricing Fabric Grade Jnuph. 1 & C.O.M.		ided Excluded ng Pricing c Grade Fabric Grade		Pricing Fabric Grade		Freight Excluded Pricing		Pric	uded	Exc Prio Pal	ight luded cing las Fabric oup P0	Pric Palla	luded	uded	Prici Palla	uded	Prici Palla	uded	Chrome Upchar add to price	ge
\$ 10	04																				\$	10
10	05																					10
10	06																					10
10	06																					10
\$ 12	26																				\$	10
N	I/A	\$ 16	1	\$ 167	7	\$ 1	75	\$	161	\$	175	\$	168	\$	206	\$ 218	\$	235	\$	248	\$	10
	I/A I/A	18		19			03		187	Ψ	203	Ψ	193	Ψ	232	245	Ψ	262		276	Ψ	10
14	471	10		13		۷	-		.57		200				202	_ 10		_U_		_, 0		10

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

4-Leg Chair

		MODEL NUM	IBER					
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IW418U/B				CTN		18.0#
()	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IW418BRU/B				CTN		21.0#
) /								
////								
// "								
y U								
IW4U								
Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair								
Optional chrome book rack								
Assembled only								
		•	B	Θ	0	3	(

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
IW418 - \$5

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

N

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

4-Lea Chai

Ex Pr Fa	eight cluded icing bric Grade & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrome Upcharge add to list price
\$	206	\$ 218	\$ 232	\$ 206	\$ 232	\$ 244	\$ 283	\$ 305	\$ 334	\$ 357	\$ 10
	232	245	259	232	259	271	309	332	361	385	10

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

Added List Price=\$64

INFORMATION

Cartoning Available

Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Music Chair

		MODEL NUMB	ER					
								Approx.
	Factoria	Basic	Frame	Shell	Glide	Package	Upholstery	Packaged
	Features Palanesidas	Model	Color	Color	Option	Code	Color	Weight
0	Medium Polypropylene	IWMC16				CTN		17.0#
) /	Large Polypropylene	IWMC19 IWMC19BR				CTN		18.0# 21.0#
	Large Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWW IN TARK				CIN		21.0#
// U								
<u> </u>								
IWMC								
Music Chair								
Stacking - unupholstered only								
Optional chrome book rack								
	Large Upholstered Seat	IWMC19U/S				CTN		19.0#
[°)	Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWMC19BRU/S				CTN		22.0#
// (/								
∀								
Ų								
IWMCU								
 Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair Optional chrome book rack 								
- Optional chrome book rack	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWMC19U/B				CTN		19.0#
()	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWMC19BRU/B				CTN		22.0#
	Large opholstered scar back with book hack	TWWWO TSDITO/D				OTIV		ZZ.OII
// ^y U								
Ų								
IWMCU								
Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair								
 Optional chrome book rack 								
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	(3	
		•	_	•	_	_	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- DSelect glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide: add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
<u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

14

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Music Chai

Freigl Exclu Pricir Unup stere	ded Ig hol-	ed Excluded Pricing DI- Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.		luded Excluded cing Pricing ric Grade Fabric Grad		xcluded Excluded Pricing Pricing abric Grade Fabric Gra		Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.		Freig Excl Prici Viny 2V	uded		uded	Prici Palla	uded	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2		Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3		Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4		Chrome Upchar add to price	ge
\$																						\$	10
	142																						10
	166																						10
	N/A	\$	187	\$	191	\$	203	\$	187	\$	203	\$	193	\$	232	\$	245	\$	262	\$	276	\$	10
	N/A		215	•	219		228		215		228	Ψ	220	Ψ	259		272		289		301	Ψ	10
	N/A		232		245		259		232		259		271	\$	309		332		361		385	\$	10
	N/A		259		272		286		259		286		297		335		359		389		411		10

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/0

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

4-Leg Chair with Casters

		MODEL NUME	BER					
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Base	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
6	Medium Polypropylene	IW415C				CTN		16.0#
\ \o_{\operatorname{o}}	Large Polypropylene	IW418C				CTN		17.0#
	Large Polypropylene with Book Rack	IW418CBR				CTN		20.0#
IW4C								
4-Leg Chair with Casters								
 Stacking - unupholstered only 								
Optional chrome book rack								
6	Large Upholstered Seat	IW418CU/S				CTN		18.0#
()	Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IW418CBRU/S				CTN		21.0#
IW4CU								
Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair with Casters								
Optional chrome book rack	Laura Habalatanad Osat/Daala	DATA COLLID				OTN		40.0%
	Large Upholstered Seat/Back Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IW418CU/B IW418CBRU/B				CTN		18.0# 21.0#
	Large upnoistered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IW418GBRU/B				CIN		21.0#
// & 4								
∀								
IW4CU								
Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair								
with Casters								
Optional chrome book rack					L			
		(A)	3	Θ	0	3	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect base.

- Carpet casters - Hard floor casters

- Select packaging code.

 CTN Cartoned
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



4-Leg Chair with Casters

Freight Excluded Pricing Unuphol- stered	i -	Freigh Exclude Pricing Fabrice 1 & C.	led g Grade	Freig Excli Prici Fabr 2	uded	Pric	uded	Frei Exc Pric C.O	luded ing	Pric	uded	Pric Palla	uded	uded	Freig Exclu Prici Palla Grou	uded ng s Fabric	uded	Pric Palla	luded	Chrome Upchar add to price	ge
\$ 155																				\$	10
164																					10
189)																				10
N/A	A .	\$ 2	:14	\$	218	\$	227	\$	214	\$	227	\$	219	\$ 258	\$	271	\$ 288	\$	300	\$	10
N/A			41		245	т.	255		241	•	255	*	246	285		297	316	*	328	•	10
N/A			:58		271	\$	285	\$	258	\$	285	\$	296	334		358	388	\$	410	\$	10
N/A	4	2	85		297		313		285		313		323	361		386	414		437		10

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 250.

Tack Chair

			MODEL NUI	MBER			
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Shell Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
6	Task Chair	Medium Polypropylene	IWPD15				14.0#
y)	Ships KD	Large Polypropylene	IWPD18				15.0#
		Large Polypropylene with Arms	IWPD18A				21.0#
IWPD							
	Upholstered Seat Task Chair	Large Upholstered Seat	IWPD18US		П		16.0#
6)	Ships KD	Large Upholstered Seat with Arms	IWPD18AUS				22.0#
		3					
IWPDU							
	Upholstered Seat/Back Task Chair	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWPD18UB				16.0#
1)	Ships KD	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms	IWPD18AUB				22.0#
∞ ⊗							
IWPDU					_		000"
(P)	Task Chair with Tilt Ships KD	Large Polypropylene	IWPD18T				20.0#
) / _	Cimpo ND	Large Upholstered Seat	IWPD18TUS				21.0#
		Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWPD18TUB				21.0#
6 W							
IWPD							
IWPDU							
50					_		
			A	B	Θ	O	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select base.

G	- Glides	
C	- Carpet casters	
6	- Hard floor casters	

②Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

N

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Tack Chai

 Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 191									
205									
321									
N/A	\$ 257	\$ 261	\$ 272	\$ 272	\$ 264	\$ 303	\$ 318	\$ 335	\$ 350
N/A	374	378	389	389	381	419	434	ψ 353 452	Ψ 330 466
14/71	014	070	003	000	001	410	707	402	400
N/A	\$ 303	\$ 318	\$ 331	\$ 331	\$ 347	\$ 386	\$ 410	\$ 439	\$ 464
N/A	419	434	448	448	464	502	526	556	580
 \$ 277									
\$ 2// N/A	329	334	344	344	335	375	390	407	420
N/A N/A	375	390	404	404	418	456	481	511	535
IV/A	373	390	404	404	410	400	401	JII	333

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/0

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI **54302**, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Task Ston

			MODEL N	IUMBER	1		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Shell Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Task Stool	Large Polypropylene	IWS				26.5#
IWS	Ships KD	Large Polypropylene with Arms	IWSA				32.5#
	Upholstered Seat Task Stool	Large Upholstered Seat	IWSU/S				27.5#
IWSU	Ships KD	Large Upholstered Seat with Arms	IWSAU/S				33.5#
	Upholstered Seat/Back Task Stool	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWSU/B				27.5#
1)	Ships KD	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms	IWSAU/B				33.5#
IWSU							
			A	3	Θ	O	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select base.

G	- Glides
C	- Carpet casters
S	 Hard floor casters

② Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Tack Ston

Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 241									
358									
N/A	\$ 294	\$ 298	\$ 307	\$ 307	\$ 301	\$ 341	\$ 354	\$ 371	\$ 387
N/A	411	415	424	424	418	456	470	487	503
N/A	\$ 341	\$ 354	\$ 367	\$ 367	\$ 382	\$ 420	\$ 446	\$ 476	\$ 501
N/A	456	470	484	484	499	537	562	593	616

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI **54302**, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Cafe Stoo

			MODEL NU	MBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	24" Cafe Stool	Large Polypropylene	IWCS24					20.0#
	Stacking Seet Height 24 1/2"	Large Upholstered Seat	IWCS24U/S					21.0#
_	Seat Height 24-1/2"	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWCS24U/B					21.0#
-								
IWCS								
IWCSU								
	30" Cafe Stool	Large Polypropylene	IWCS30					22.0#
0	Stacking Sout Height 20 1/2"	Large Upholstered Seat	IWCS30U/S					23.0#
\<	Seat Height 30-1/2"	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWCS30U/B					23.0#
A s								
IWCS								
IWCSU								
			Ø	3	Θ	0	3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide: add \$2

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

14

264

N/A

N/A

315

359

319

372

328

385

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

372

459

388

487

402

510

Cafa Ston

21

21

Exc Pri	ight luded cing upholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrome Upchar add to price	ge
\$	254										\$	21
	N/A	304	308	318	318	309	349	361	378	391		21
	N/A	349	361	375	375	387	425	448	477	500		21

320

397

359

436

328

385

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

		MODEL NUMBER		
	MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight	
- A	Dolly	IWD.BL	30.0#	
	 For 18" cantilever and 18" 4-leg chairs only 			
2	Black powder coat finish			
9				
HRDPT				



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Freight Excluded Pricing

¢ 270

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N.

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

	MODEL NUMBER											
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Book Box Color	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Package Code		
	29" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever	IWDCH/29										
	Desk											
	Optional book basketOptional book box											
	Optional book bag hook											
•												
IWDC												
	ON Height Laminet To Continue 2	IWDCL/29										
IWDC	29" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk											
	Optional book basketOptional book box											
	 Optional book bag hook 											
	Available only with curved front	IMPOLICZ										
IWDC	27" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk	IWDCH/27										
IWDO	Optional book basket											
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook											
	• Optional book bag flook											
	27" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	IWDCL/27										
IWDC	Optional book basket											
	Optional book box											
	Optional book bag hookAvailable only with curved front											
	25" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever	IWDCH/25										
IWDC	Desk											
	Optional book basketOptional book box											
	Optional book box Optional book bag hook											
	- -											
IWDC	25" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	IWDCL/25										
IVVDG	Optional book basket											
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook											
	Optional book bag nook Available only with curved front											
	•	A	B	Θ	O	3	•	Θ	0	0		
		w	•	•	9	•	•	•	Ψ	J		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

RK	- Book basket; add \$28
BB	- Book box; add \$22
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$8
BRBH	 Book basket & bag hook; add
\$36	
BBBH	- Book box & bag hook; add
\$31	
NB	- No book storage

Select book box color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder. Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

• Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select edge finish. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect glide option. NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides SG - Felt Solo Glide; add \$2
- Select top front shape (user side). - Curved front top
- Straight front top; add \$15

Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select packaging code. CTN - Cartoned; add \$8 - Pallet



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Cantilever Desk

Ap Par We	prox. ckaged eight	Freight Excluded Pricing	Chromo Upchar add to price	ge list
	32.0#	\$ 212	\$	12
	32.0#	¢ 212	\$	12
	32.0#	Φ 212	ф	12
	31.0#	\$ 212	\$	12
	31.0#	\$ 212	\$	12
	20.0#	\$ 212	\$	12
	30.0#	φ 212	φ	12
	30.0#	\$ 212	\$	12
		·		

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Cantilever Desl

		MODEL NUM	/IBER								
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Book Box Color	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Package Code	
IWDC	Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDCH/A									
IWDC	Adjust. Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDCL/A									
IWDC	ADA Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with straight front	IWDCH/ADA									
IWDC	ADA Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with straight front	IWDCL/ADA									
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	•	О	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

RK	- Book basket; add \$28
BB	- Book box; add \$22
ВН	- Book bag hook; add \$8
BRBH \$36	- Book basket & bag hook; add
BBBH \$31	- Book box & bag hook; add
NB	- No book storage

Select book box color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

② Select frame color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select edge finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

 NG Nylon glides

 SG Steel glides

 SF Felt Solo Glide; add \$2
- Select top front shape (user side).

 CFT Curved front top

 SFT Straight front top; add \$15
- Select packaging code.

 CTN Cartoned; add \$8

 PLT Pallet

 Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Cantilever Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	Fre Exc Pri	ight Huded cing	Chrom Upchai add to price	ge list
32.0#	\$	244	\$	12
32.0#	\$	244	\$	12
38.0#	\$	304	\$	12
38.0#	\$	304	\$	12

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk

		MODEL	. NUMBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Book Box Color	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sit/Stand Height Hard Plastic Top Canti-	IWDSH								38.0#
	lever Desk Optional book basket									
	Optional book box									
	Optional book bag hookHeight range 29"-41"									
	Foot bar included as standard									
*										
IWDS	Oir/Or- ad Hairball and a Tar Orabilana	IWDSL								38.0#
	Sit/Stand Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	IWDSL								30.0#
	Optional book basket									
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook									
	Available only with curved front Height range 20" 41"									
	Height range 29"-41"Foot bar included as standard									
IWDS										
		A	•	Θ	0	•	G	· O	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect book storage option.

BR - Book basket; add \$28
BB - Book box; add \$22
BH - Book bag hook; add \$8
BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add
\$36
BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add
\$31

Select book box color.

NB

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

- No book storage

Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

O Select frame color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

Select edge finish.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
<u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon o

NG - Nylon glides SG - Steel glides SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select top front shape (user side).

CFT - Curved front top

SFT - Straight front top; add \$15



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk

Freight Excluded Pricing	Chrom Upcha add to price	ne rge list
 \$ 359	\$	12
\$ 359	\$	12

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

4-Lea Desk

		MODEL NU	MBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	29" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk • Optional book basket	IWD4FH/29							26.0#	
	Optional book box Optional book bag hook									
IWD4F										
IWD4F	29" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWD4FL/29							26.0#	
	Available only with curved front									
IWD4F	 27" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook 	IWD4FH/27							25.0#	
IWD4F	27" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with curved front	IWD4FL/27							25.0#	
IWD4F	 25" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook 	IWD4FH/25							24.0#	
IWD4F	25" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with curved front	IWD4FL/25							24.0#	
		•	•	•	•	3	•	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect book storage option.

BR	- Book basket; add \$28
BB	- Book box; add \$22
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$8
BRBH \$36	- Book basket & bag hook; add
BBBH \$31	- Book box & bag hook; add

- No book storage

Select frame color.

NB

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

Oselect edge finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

GSelect top front shape (user side).

	top nontonapo (acor olac).	
CFT	- Curved front top	
SFT	- Straight front top; add \$15	

Freight Excluded Pricing	Chrom Upchar add to price	
\$ 182	\$	12
\$ 182	\$	12
\$ 182	\$	12
\$ 182	\$	12
ψ 102	Ψ	12
\$ 182	\$	12
	Ψ	12
\$ 182	\$	12

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI **54302**, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

4-Lea Desk

MODEL NUMBER									
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box	IWD4FH/A							26.0#
	Optional book bag hook								
IWD4F									
IWD4F	Adjust. Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with curved front	IWD4FL/A							26.0#
IWD4F	ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWD4FH/ADA							31.0#
IWD4F	ADA Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with curved front	IWD4FL/ADA							31.0#
		A	•	•	0	(3	3	Ф	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

NB

BSelect book storage option.

BR	- Book basket; add \$28
BB	- Book box; add \$22
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$8
BRBH	- Book basket & bag hook; add
\$36	
BBBH	- Book box & bag hook; add
\$31	

- No book storage

Select frame color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

 Select edge finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
- Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

	3	
NG	- Nylon glides	Ī
SG	- Steel glides	
SF	- Felt Solo Glide: add \$2	Ī

Gelect top front shape (user side).

CFT - Curved front top

SFT - Straight front top; add \$15

Freight Excluded Pricing	Chrom Upchar add to price	
\$ 210	\$	12
\$ 210	\$	12
\$ 263	\$	12
	•	
A		-10
\$ 263	\$	12

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Trapezoid Desk

	MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	29" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box	IWDTFH/29						26.0#
	Optional book bag hook							
IWDTF								
IWDTF	29" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket	IWDTFL/29						26.0#
	Optional book bases Optional book bag hook Optional book bag hook							
IWDTF	27" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket	IWDTFH/27						25.0#
	Optional book box Optional book bag hook							
IWDTF	27" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket	IWDTFL/27						25.0#
	Optional book box Optional book bag hook							
	I	Δ	3	0	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect book storage option.

 BR
 - Book basket; add \$28

 BB
 - Book box; add \$22

 BH
 - Book bag hook; add \$8

 BRBH
 - Book basket & bag hook; add

 \$36
 - Book box & bag hook; add

 \$31
 - No book storage

Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

OSelect edge finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Trapezoid Desk

	Chrome Upchare add to I	ı
Freight	Upchar	ae
Excluded	add to l	ist
Freight Excluded Pricing	price	
Tilling		
\$ 203	\$	12
\$ 203	\$	12
\$ 203	\$	12
\$ 203	\$	12

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI **54302**, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

		MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	25" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk	IWDTFH/25						24.0#
	Optional book basket Optional book box							
	Optional book bag hook							
Ų	!							
IWDTF	l							
	25" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk	IWDTFL/25						24.0#
IWDTF	Optional book basket							
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook							
IWDTF	Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk	IWDTFH/A						26.0#
IWDIF	 Optional book basket 							
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook							
	Adjust. Height Laminate Top Trapezoid	IWDTFL/A						26.0#
IWDTF	Desk • Optional book basket							
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook							
		A	3	Θ	0	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect book storage option.

BR - Book basket; add \$28 BB - Book box; add \$22 - Book bag hook; add \$8 BH BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add \$36 **BBBH** - Book box & bag hook; add \$31 NB - No book storage

Select frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

• Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides Steel glides - Felt Solo Glide; add \$2



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Trapezoid Desk

	Chrome	
Fortilda	Chrome Upchar add to I	;
Freight	upcnar	ge
Excluded	add to I	ıst
Freight Excluded Pricing	price	
\$ 203	\$	12
\$ 203	\$	12
Ψ 200	Ψ	12
A 000	Φ.	10
\$ 233	\$	12
\$ 233	\$	12

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

			T						1
		MODEL NU	JMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Laminate Adjust. Height Tripod Desk	Contour Top	IWD3LC/A						25.0#
	Ships fully assembled								
u									
IWD3									
	Laminate Adjust. Height Tripod Desk • Ships fully assembled	Linear Top	IWD3LL/A						25.0#
IWD3									
	Hard Plastic Adjust. Height Tripod Desk	Linear Top	IWD3HL/A						25.0#
	Ships fully assembled								
IWD3									
			A	B	Θ	O	•	G	
			•	•	•	•	G	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect book storage option.

BR	- Book basket; add \$28
BB	- Book box; add \$22
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$8
BRBH	- Book basket & bag hook; add
\$36	
BBBH	- Book box & bag hook; add
\$31	
NB	- No book storage

Select frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

- Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide: add

	Chrom Upchai add to	е
Freight Excluded Pricing	Upchai	ge
Excluded	add to	list
Pricing	price	10
\$ 240	\$	12
\$ 240	\$	12
\$ 240	\$	12

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Two Student Desk

		MODEL N	IUMBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Book Box Color	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	29" Two Student Desk • Optional book basket	IWDD/29								62.0#
	 Optional book box 									
	Optional book bag hook									
IMDD										
IWDD	27" Two Student Desk	IWDD/27								61.0#
IWDD	 Optional book basket 									3.10
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook									
		W455 (65								22.0%
IWDD	25" Two Student DeskOptional book basket	IWDD/25								60.0#
IWDD	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook									
	• Optional book bag flook									
		A	B	Θ	0	(3	G	Θ	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

NB

BSelect book storage option.

BR	- Book basket; add \$28
BB	- Book box; add \$22
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$8
BRBH \$36	- Book basket & bag hook; add
BBBH \$31	- Book box & bag hook; add

- No book storage

Select book box color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Only book box has color choice. If no

Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

OSelect frame color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select edge finish.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select surface finish.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select glide option.

 NG Nylon glides

 SG Steel glides

 SF Felt Solo Glide; add \$2
- Select packaging code.

 BLW Optional blanket wrapping

(for orders of 100 units or more)

PLT - Pallet; add \$26

Cartoned: Two student desk is cartoned on PLT - pallet.



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Two Student Desk

Chron Upcha add to price	
\$	21
\$	21
\$	21
	price \$

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Blanket wrapped shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify PLT. Cartoning/pallet is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require carton-

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

		MODEL NUM	BER								
	Features	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Uph. Color	
	Polypropylene	IWCDH									
0	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWCDHBR									
	Upholstered Seat	IWCDHU/S									
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWCDHBRU/S									
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWCDHU/B									
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWCDHBRU/B									
<i>U</i> -											
Ų											
IWCD											
IWCDU											
Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk											
 Optional chrome book rack 											
Optional book bag hook29" worksurface height											
29 Worksurface neight											
WAR .	Polypropylene	IWCDL									
IWCD	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWCDLBR									
IWCDU	Upholstered Seat	IWCDLU/S									
Laminate Top Combination Desk	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWCDLBRU/S									
Optional chrome book rack Optional book book	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWCDLU/B									
Optional book bag hook29" worksurface height	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWCDLBRU/B									
				•	0	•	a	Э	•	0	
		w	\mathbf{o}	J	U	J	•	U	Ψ	U	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect book storage option.

- Book bag hook; add \$8 - No book bag hook

Select frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

- DSelect shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge finish. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.

- Nylon glides SG - Steel glides

- Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$33

- Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more) Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Combination Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	Freight Excluded Pricing Unuph.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upchar add to price	rge
41.0#	\$ 292											\$	27
43.0#	315												27
42.0#	N/A	343	347	356	343	356	349	387	400	416	431		27
44.0#	N/A	364	368	378	364	378	368	407	422	438	451		27
42.0#	N/A	387	400	413	387	413	425	464	487	516	539		27
44.0#	N/A	407	422	435	407	435	447	485	508	538	560		27

41.0# \$	292											\$ 27
43.0#	315											27
42.0#	N/A	343	347	356	343	356	349	387	400	416	431	27
44.0#	N/A	364	368	378	364	378	368	407	422	438	451	27
42.0#	N/A	387	400	413	387	413	425	464	487	516	539	27
44.0#	N/A	407	422	435	407	435	447	485	508	538	560	27

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Double Entry Desk

		MODEL NUM	BER								
	Features	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	
\sim	Polypropylene	IWDEH									
0	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWDEHBR									
	Upholstered Seat	IWDEHU/S									
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWDEHBRU/S									
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWDEHU/B									
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWDEHBRU/B									
WDE											
WDEU											
Hard Plastic Top Double Entry Desk											
 Optional chrome book rack 											
Optional book bag hook O'' workey fees height											
29" worksurface height		1									
	Polypropylene	IWDEL									
WDE	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWDELBR									
WDEU	Upholstered Seat	IWDELU/S									
Laminate Top Double Entry Desk	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWDELBRU/S									
Optional chrome book rack	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWDELU/B									
Optional book bag hook29" worksurface height	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWDELBRU/B									
		•	3	•	•	3	•	О	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

BH - Book bag hook; add \$8
B - No book bag hook

Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select edge finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

GSelect glide option.

NG - Nylon glides

SG - Steel glides SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$33

BLW - Optional blanket wrapping
for orders of 100 units or more)

(for orders of 100 units or more)
Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Double Entry Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	Exc Pri	eight cluded cing uph.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upchar add to price	ge
40.0#	\$	284											\$	27
42.0#		304												27
41.0#		N/A	333	338	347	333	347	339	378	391	407	422		27
43.0#		N/A	355	359	368	355	368	360	398	412	430	442		27
41.0#		N/A	378	391	404	378	404	416	454	478	507	529		27
43.0#		N/A	398	412	426	398	426	438	476	500	528	552		27

40.0#	\$ 284											\$ 27
42.0#	304											27
41.0#	N/A	333	338	347	333	347	339	378	391	407	422	27
43.0#	N/A	355	359	368	355	368	360	398	412	430	442	27
41.0#	N/A	378	391	404	378	404	416	454	478	507	529	27
43.0#	N/A	398	412	426	398	426	438	476	500	528	552	27

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21

Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$21 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

XL Double Entry Desk

		MODEL NUM	BER							
	Features	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color
	Polypropylene	IWXDH								
	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWXDHBR								
	Upholstered Seat	IWXDHU/S								
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWXDHBRU/S								
//(Upholstered Seat/Back	IWXDHU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWXDHBRU/B								
IWXD IWXDU										
Hard Plastic Top XL Double Entry Desk										
That I had to Top AL Board Line y Book										
Optional chrome book rackOptional book bag hook										
 30" worksurface height 										
	Polypropylene	IWXDL								
IWXD	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWXDLBR								
IWXDU	Upholstered Seat	IWXDLU/S								
Laminate Top XL Double Entry Desk	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWXDLBRU/S								
Optional chrome book rack	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWXDLU/B								
Optional book bag hook30" worksurface height	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWXDLBRU/B								
		•	B	Θ	•	3	•	Ф	•	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

H - Book bag hook; add \$8
B - No book bag hook

Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

- OSelect shell color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

GSelect glide option.

NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SE Felt Sele Glider add 6

SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$33

BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



XI Double Entry Desk

42.0# \$ 326 \$ 27 44.0# 347 547 43.0# N/A 377 381 390 377 390 382 420 434 450 464 27 45.0# N/A 397 402 411 397 411 403 441 454 471 485 27 43.0# N/A 420 434 447 420 447 460 498 521 550 572 27 45.0# N/A 441 454 468 441 468 480 519 542 571 594 27	Approx. Packaged Weight	Freight Excluded Pricing Unuph.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upchar add to price	rge
43.0# N/A 377 381 390 377 390 382 420 434 450 464 27 45.0# N/A 397 402 411 397 411 403 441 454 471 485 27 43.0# N/A 420 434 447 420 447 460 498 521 550 572 27	42.0#	\$ 326											\$	27
45.0# N/A 397 402 411 397 411 403 441 454 471 485 27 43.0# N/A 420 434 447 420 447 460 498 521 550 572 27	44.0#	347												27
43.0# N/A 420 434 447 420 447 460 498 521 550 572 27	43.0#	N/A	377	381	390	377	390	382	420	434	450	464		27
	45.0#	N/A	397	402	411	397	411	403	441	454	471	485		27
45.0# N/A 441 454 468 441 468 480 519 542 571 594 27	43.0#	N/A	420	434	447	420	447	460	498	521	550	572		27
	45.0#	N/A	441	454	468	441	468	480	519	542	571	594		27

42.0#	\$ 326											\$ 27
44.0#	347											27
43.0#	N/A	377	381	390	377	390	382	420	434	450	464	27
45.0#	N/A	397	402	411	397	411	403	441	454	471	485	27
43.0#	N/A	420	434	447	420	447	460	498	521	550	572	27
45.0#	N/A	441	454	468	441	468	480	519	542	571	594	27

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Tahlat Arm Chair

		MODEL NUMBE	R	1						
		Basic	Tablet Arm	Frame	Shell	Surface	Glide	Package	Upholstery	
	Features	Model	Direction	Color	Color	Finish	Option	Code	Color	
	Polypropylene	IWTASFX								
	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTASFXBR								
	Upholstered Seat	IWTASFXU/S								
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTASFXBRU/S								
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTASFXU/B								
/// []	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTASFXBRU/B								
<i>U</i>										
Ų										
IWTA										
IWTAU										
Standard Fixed Tablet Arm Chair										
Optional chrome book rack										
	Polypropylene	IWTASFL								
IWTA	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTASFLBR								
IWTAU	Upholstered Seat	IWTASFLU/S								
Standard Flip Tablet Arm Chair	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTASFLBRU/S								
Optional chrome book rack	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTASFLU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTASFLBRU/B								
	Polypropylene	IWTALTFX								
IWTA	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTALTFXBR								
IWTAU	Upholstered Seat	IWTALTFXU/S								
Laptop Fixed Tablet Arm Chair	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTALTFXBRU/S								
 Optional chrome book rack 	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTALTFXU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTALTFXBRU/B								
	Polypropylene	IWTALTFL								
IWTA	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTALTFLBR								
IWTAU	Upholstered Seat	IWTALTFLU/S								
Laptop Flip Tablet Arm Chair	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTALTFLBRU/S								
Optional chrome book rack	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTALTFLU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTALTFLBRU/B								

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select tablet arm direction.

 H Left hand tablet

 RH Right hand tablet
- Select frame color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

- Steel glides

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides

SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

GSelect packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$33

BLW - Optional blanket wrapping
(for orders of 100 units or more)
Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
<u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Tahlet ∆rm Chai

Approx. Packaged Weight	Freight Excluded Pricing Unuph.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upcha add to price	rge
26.0#	\$ 215											\$	12
28.0#	236												12
27.0#	N/A	265	270	279	265	279	271	309	323	339	353		12
29.0#	N/A	287	291	299	287	299	292	330	344	360	375		12
27.0#	N/A	309	323	335	309	335	349	387	410	439	462		12
29.0#	N/A	330	344	357	330	357	368	407	432	461	483		12

26.0#	\$ 248											\$ 12
28.0#	270											12
27.0#	N/A	298	303	314	298	314	304	343	356	374	387	12
29.0#	N/A	321	325	333	321	333	326	364	378	394	407	12
27.0#	N/A	343	356	369	343	369	382	420	443	472	496	12
29.0#	N/A	364	378	391	364	391	403	441	465	495	516	12
29.0#	\$ 256											\$ 12
31.0#	277											12
30.0#	N/A	305	311	320	305	320	311	350	362	380	393	12
32.0#	N/A	327	331	341	327	341	332	371	385	401	414	12
30.0#	N/A	350	362	377	350	377	389	427	450	480	502	12
32.0#	N/A	371	385	397	371	397	410	448	471	501	523	12
29.0#	\$ 289											\$ 12
31.0#	311											12
30.0#	N/A	339	344	353	339	353	345	383	396	413	427	12
32.0#	N/A	360	365	375	360	375	365	404	417	435	448	12
30.0#	N/A	383	396	410	383	410	422	461	484	512	536	12
32.0#	N/A	404	417	432	404	432	443	482	505	535	557	12

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=none

Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$21 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Tablet Arm Chair

		MODEL NUME	ER						
	Features	Basic Model	Tablet Arm Direction	Frame Color	Shell Color	Surface Finish	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color
	Polypropylene	IWTAG2						CTN	
	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTAG2BR						CTN	
	Upholstered Seat	IWTAG2U/S						CTN	
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTAG2BRU/S						CTN	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTAG2U/B						CTN	
//// - \\ \\	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTAG2BRU/B						CTN	
// \\									
\mathcal{U}									
IWTA									
IWTAU									
Folding G2-Tablet Arm Chair									
Optional chrome book rack									
		A	•	•	0	(3	•	Θ	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect tablet arm direction.

RH - Right hand tablet
LH - Left hand tablet

Select frame color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

- Steel glides

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides

SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$2

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Tahlet ∆rm Cha

Approx. Packaged Weight	Exc Prio	ight cluded cing uph.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrome Upchar add to price	ge
24.0#	\$	387											\$	12
26.0#		407												12
25.0#		N/A	437	441	450	437	450	442	481	495	510	524		12
27.0#		N/A	459	463	471	459	471	464	502	514	533	545		12
25.0#		N/A	481	495	507	481	507	520	558	581	611	632		12
27.0#		N/A	502	514	528	502	528	540	579	602	631	654		12

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Cantilever Chair

		MODEL NUN	IBER					
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Small Polypropylene	IWC13				CTN		14.0#
	Medium Polypropylene Large Polypropylene	IWC15 IWC18				CTN		15.0# 16.0#
IWC Cantilever Chair • Stacking - unupholstered only								
	Large Polypropylene - Assembled	IWC18BR				CTN		19.0#
IWC Cantilever Chair with Book Rack								
Chrome book rack Assembled only								
	Large Upholstered Seat Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWC18U/S IWC18BRU/S				CTN CTN		17.0# 20.0#
IMCII.								
IWCU								
Upholstered Seat Cantilever Chair								
Optional chrome book rackAssembled only								
		•	3	•	O	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

0111	ourtoned	4
RCK	- Racked	
Cartoned	upcharges:	(Do not add if CTN is
only option	on.)	
IWC18 -	\$6	

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Cantilover Chai

Deli Pric	vered ing	Pric Fabi	vered ing ic Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Prici	vered ing ic Grade	Deliv Prici C.O.	vered ng V.	Prici	vered ng I Group	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up PO	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Prici Palla	rered ng s Fabric ip P2	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P4	Chrome Upchar add to price	ge
\$	118																					\$	11
	119																						11
	120																						11
\$	156																					\$	11
Ψ	150																					Ψ	- 11
	N/A	\$	182	\$	187		197		182	\$	197		188		230		244		263	\$	278	\$	11
	N/A		210		216		227		210		227		216		259		273		292		307		11

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety CodeThe above seating products can be manufac-

tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Cantilever Chair

		MODEL NUM	IRFR					
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWC18U/B				CTN		17.0#
1	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWC18BRU/B				CTN		20.0#
⊎								
IWCU								
Upholstered Seat/Back Cantilever								
Chair								
Optional chrome book rack								
Assembled only								
		•	3	Θ	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides	
SG	- Steel glides	
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$3	

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.) IWC18 - \$6

Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Cantilever Chai

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrome Upcharge add to list price
\$ 230	\$ 244	\$ 259	\$ 230	\$ 259	\$ 272	\$ 315	\$ 341	\$ 373	\$ 396	\$ 11
259	273	289	259	289	303	345	369	402	427	11

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Available

Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

4-Lea Chair

		MODEL NUN	/IBER					
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Extra Small Polypropylene	IW410				CTN		14.0#
(o)	Small Polypropylene	IW413				CTN		15.0#
)) /	Medium Polypropylene	IW415				CTN		16.0#
	Large Polypropylene	IW418						17.0#
777 91								
//// \\ \\								
// // "								
y y								
IW4								
4-Leg Chair								
Stacking - unupholstered only				<u> </u>				
	Large Polypropylene	IW418BR				CTN		20.0#
\(\gamma \)								
\mathcal{U}								
IW4								
4-Leg Chair with Book Rack								
Chrome book rack								
Assembled only								
	Large Upholstered Seat	IW418U/S				CTN		18.0#
(P)	Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IW418BRU/S				CTN		21.0#
) /								
//								
// "								
Ų								
IW4U								
Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair								
Optional chrome book rack								
Assembled only								
		(A)	3	Θ	0	3	•	
		_	_	_	_	_	_	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CIN	- Cartone	d
RCK	- Racked	
Cartoned	upcharges:	(Do not add if CTN is
only option	on.)	
IW418 - S	\$6	

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Pric		Delivero Pricing Fabric (1 & C.C	Grade	Delivered Pricing Fabric Gr	ade	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Deliv Prici C.O.		Pric	vered ing d Group	Pr Pa	livered icing Ilas Fabric oup P0	Prio Pall	ivered cing las Fabric up P1	Deliv Pricii Palla Grou	ng s Fabric	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P4	Chrom Upcha add to price	rge list
\$	114																				\$	11
	115																					11
	117																					11
	117																					11
\$	140																				\$	11
	N/A	\$ 17	'8	\$ 183		\$ 193	\$	178	\$	193	\$	185	\$	227	\$	240	\$	259	\$	273	\$	11
	N/A	20		211		224		206	Ψ	224	Ψ	212	Ψ	256		270		289	Ψ	304	Ψ	11

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$23 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

4-Leg Chair

		MODEL NUM	IBER					
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IW418U/B				CTN		18.0#
()	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IW418BRU/B				CTN		21.0#
) /								
////								
// "								
y U								
IW4U								
Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair								
Optional chrome book rack								
Assembled only								
		•	B	Θ	0	3	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- select shell color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select glide option.

 NG Nylon glides

 SG Steel glides
- Select packaging code.

 CTN Cartoned

SF

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.) IW418 - \$6

- Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



4-Leg Chair

Prio Fab	ivered cing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	ivered sing ric Grade	ivered cing I.V.	Pric	vered ing /I Group	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P4	Chron Upcha add to price	rge
\$	227	\$	240	\$	256	\$ 227	\$	256	\$	269	\$	311	\$	336	\$	367	\$	393	\$	11
	256		270		285	256		285		298		341		365		397		423		11

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Available

Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Music Chair

		MODEL NUMB	ER					
								Approx.
	Features	Basic Model	Frame	Shell	Glide	Package	Upholstery	Packaged
	Medium Polypropylene	IWMC16	Color	Color	Option	Code	Color	Weight 17.0#
(P)	Large Polypropylene	IWMC19				CTN		18.0#
	Large Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWMC19BR				CTN		21.0#
	Large I dispropsiene with book nack	TVVIVIO 13DIN				UIN		21.0#
// U U								
<u>u</u>								
IWMC								
Music Chair								
Stacking - unupholstered only								
Optional chrome book rack								
6	Large Upholstered Seat	IWMC19U/S				CTN		19.0#
	Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWMC19BRU/S				CTN		22.0#
// U								
y •								
IWMCU								
Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair								
Optional chrome book rack								
	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWMC19U/B				CTN		19.0#
1)	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWMC19BRU/B				CTN		22.0#
// (/								
(j V								
Ų.								
IWMCU								
 Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair Optional chrome book rack 								
- סףמטוומו טוווטווופ טטטג ומטג								
		A	3	Θ	O	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide: add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
<u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Music Chair

Pric	•	Pric Fab	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ic Grade	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Deli Pric C.O	vered ing V.	Pric	vered ing /I Group	Prio Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P0	Pric Pall	vered sing as Fabric up P1	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P4	Chrom Upcha add to price	rge list
\$	148 156																					\$	11 11
	182																						11
	102																						- 11
	21/2		000		011		004		000		004		010		050		070		200		004		
	N/A N/A	\$	206 237	\$	211 241	\$	224 250	\$	206 237	\$	224 250	\$	212 243	\$	256 285	\$	270 300		289 318	\$	304 331	\$	11 11
	N/A		231		241		250		231		200		243		200		300		310		33 1		11
	NI/A	•	050	Φ.	070	Φ.	005	Φ.	050	•	005	•	000	•	0.44	Φ.	005	•	007	Φ.	400	Φ.	
	N/A N/A	\$	256 285	\$	300	\$	285 315	\$	256 285	\$	285 315	\$	298 327	\$	341 369	\$	365 395		397 428	\$	423 452	\$	11 11
	N/A		200		300		313		200		010		321		309		393		420		402		11

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

4-Leg Chair with Casters

		MODEL NUME	BER					
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Base	Package Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
6	Medium Polypropylene	IW415C				CTN		16.0#
\ \o_{\operatorname{o}}	Large Polypropylene	IW418C				CTN		17.0#
	Large Polypropylene with Book Rack	IW418CBR				CTN		20.0#
IW4C								
4-Leg Chair with Casters								
 Stacking - unupholstered only 								
Optional chrome book rack								
6	Large Upholstered Seat	IW418CU/S				CTN		18.0#
()	Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IW418CBRU/S				CTN		21.0#
IW4CU								
Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair with Casters								
Optional chrome book rack	Laura Habalatanad Osat/Daala	DATA COLLID				OTN		40.0%
	Large Upholstered Seat/Back Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IW418CU/B IW418CBRU/B				CTN		18.0# 21.0#
	Large upnoistered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IW418GBRU/B				CIN		21.0#
// & 4								
∀								
IW4CU								
Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair								
with Casters								
Optional chrome book rack					L			
		(A)	3	Θ	0	3	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect base.

- Carpet casters - Hard floor casters

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) 4-Leg Chair with Casters

Delivered Pricing	Delive Pricino Fabric 1 & C.	g Grade	Delive Pricir Fabrie 2		Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Deli Pric C.O		Pric	vered ing /I Group	Pric Pall	vered sing as Fabric up P0	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Prici Palla	vered ng Is Fabric Ip P2	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P4	Chrom Upcha add to price	rge list
\$ 171																					\$	11
180																						11
209																						11
N/A	\$ 2	36	\$	240	\$	249	\$	236	\$	249	\$	241	\$	284	\$	298	\$	317	\$	330	\$	11
N/A		66		270	Ψ	280	Ψ	266	Ψ	280	Ψ	271	Ψ	314	Ψ	327	Ψ	348	Ψ	361	Ψ	11
	_																					
N/A		84		298	\$	314	\$	284	\$	314	\$	326	\$	367	\$	394	\$	427	\$	451	\$	11
N/A	3	14		327		344		314		344		355		397		424		455		480		11

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$23 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Task Chair

			MODEL NUI	/IBER			
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Shell Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Task Chair	Medium Polypropylene	IWPD15				14.0#
V	Ships KD	Large Polypropylene	IWPD18				15.0#
		Large Polypropylene with Arms	IWPD18A				21.0#
· •							
	Upholstered Seat Task Chair	Large Upholstered Seat	IWPD18US				16.0#
\()	Ships KD	Large Upholstered Seat with Arms	IWPD18AUS				22.0#
A							
6							
6							
	Upholstered Seat/Back Task Chair • Ships KD	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWPD18UB				16.0#
1/2	• Ships ND	Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms	IWPD18AUB				22.0#
~ o							
[6]	Task Chair with Tilt	Large Polypropylene	IWPD18T				20.0#
\ \ \ \	 Ships KD 	Large Upholstered Seat	IWPD18TUS				21.0#
		Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWPD18TUB				21.0#
0							
Q							
			A	3	Θ	O	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select base.

G	- Glides	
C	- Carpet casters	
S	- Hard floor casters	

②Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 211	Ι ά Ο.Ο.ΙΝΙ.	2	<u> </u>		Gloup Fo	Gloup F1	GIOUP F2	Gloup F3	Gloup F4
226									
353									
N/A	\$ 283	\$ 287	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 291	\$ 333	\$ 350	\$ 369	\$ 385
N/A	411	416	428	428	419	462	477	498	512
N/A	\$ 333	\$ 350	\$ 364	\$ 364	\$ 382	\$ 424	\$ 451	\$ 482	\$ 510
N/A	φ 666 462	477	493	493	510	552	579	612	638
10/71	102		100	100	0.10	002	0.0	012	000
\$ 305									
N/A	362	367	378	378	369	412	430	447	463
N/A	412	430	444	444	460	502	529	562	589

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$23 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Task Stool

			MODEL NUMBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Shell Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Task Stool	Large Polypropylene	IWS				26.5#
IWS	Ships KD	Large Polypropylene with Arms	IWSA				32.5#
	Upholstered Seat Task Stool • Ships KD	Large Upholstered Seat	IWSU/S				27.5#
IWSU		Large Upholstered Seat with Arms	IWSAU/S				33.5#
	Upholstered Seat/Back Task Stool • Ships KD	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWSU/B				27.5#
1)		Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms	IWSAU/B				33.5#
IWSU							
			A	3	Θ	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③ select shell color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select base.

G	- Glides	
C	- Carpet casters	
S	- Hard floor casters	

②Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 266									
394									
N/A	\$ 324	\$ 328	\$ 338	\$ 338	\$ 331	\$ 375	\$ 389	\$ 408	\$ 425
N/A	452	456	467	467	460	502	516	536	554
 N/A	\$ 375	\$ 389	\$ 405	\$ 405	\$ 420	\$ 463	\$ 491	\$ 524	\$ 551
N/A	502	516	533	533	549	591	618	652	677

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$23 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Cafe Stool

			MODEL NU	MBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	24" Cafe Stool	Large Polypropylene	IWCS24					20.0#
0	Stacking	Large Upholstered Seat	IWCS24U/S					21.0#
\	• Seat Height 24-1/2"	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWCS24U/B					21.0#
*								
IWCS								
IWCSU								
	30" Cafe Stool	Large Polypropylene	IWCS30					22.0#
0	Stacking Stack Hair Int CO. 4 (Oll)	Large Upholstered Seat	IWCS30U/S					23.0#
\<	• Seat Height 30-1/2"	Large Upholstered Seat/Back	IWCS30U/B					23.0#
A s								
IWCS								
IWCSU								
			A	•	Θ	0	(3	
			•	•	•	•	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- select shell color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide: add \$3

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upchal add to price	rge
\$ 279										\$	24
N/A	335	339	350	350	341	384	397	416	431		24
N/A	384	397	412	412	425	468	493	525	550		24

\$ 291										\$ 24
N/A	335	339	349	349	340	382	395	413	427	24
N/A	382	395	409	409	422	463	487	518	542	24

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$23 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

		MODEL NUMBER			
			Approx.		
	MODEL	Basic	Packaged		
	MODEL	Model	Weight		
A 0	Dolly	IWD.BL	30.0#		
	For 18" cantilever and 18" 4-leg chairs				
D 30	onlyBlack powder coat finish				
- (0)	- Diack powder coat Illiisii				
HRDPT					
		A			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI **54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 150.

		MODEL N	JMBER								
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Book Box Color	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Package Code	
	29" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever	IWDCH/29									
	Desk • Optional book basket										
	 Optional book box 										
	Optional book bag hook										
IWDC											
IWDC	29" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	IWDCL/29									
IVVDO	Optional book basket										
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook										
	Available only with straight front										
	27" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever	IWDCH/27									
IWDC	Desk • Optional book basket										
	Optional book box Optional book box										
	Optional book bag hook										
	27" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	IWDCL/27									
IWDC	Optional book basket										
	Optional book box										
	Optional book bag hookAvailable only with straight front										
	25" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever	IWDCH/25									
IWDC	Desk • Optional book basket										
	Optional book basket Optional book box										
	Optional book bag hook										
		IWDCL/25									
WDC	25" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk										
	Optional book basketOptional book box										
	 Optional book bag hook 										
	Available only with straight front			<u> </u>							
		A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	Θ	0	•	•	Θ	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

BK	- Book basket; add \$31
BB	- Book box; add \$25
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$9
BRBH	 Book basket & bag hook; add
\$40	
BBBH	- Book box & bag hook; add
\$35	
NB	- No book storage

Select book box color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder. Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

• Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select edge finish. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect glide option. NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides SG - Felt Solo Glide; add \$3
- (user side). - Curved front top - Straight front top; add \$17
- Select packaging code. CTN - Cartoned; add \$9 - Pallet

Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Cantilever Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	l De Pri	livered cing	Chrom Upchar add to price	
32.0#	\$	235	\$	14
32.0#	\$	235	\$	14
31.0#	\$	235	\$	14
31.0#	\$	235	\$	14
30.0#	\$	235	\$	14
30.0#	\$	235	\$	14

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Cantilever Desk

		MODEL NUM	/IBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Book Box Color	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Package Code
	Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever	IWDCH/A								
IWDC	Desk • Optional book basket									
	 Optional book box 									
	 Optional book bag hook 									
	Adjust. Height Laminate Top Cantilever	IWDCL/A								
IWDC	Desk • Optional book basket									
	 Optional book box 									
	 Optional book bag hook 									
	ADA Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever	IWDCH/ADA								
IWDC	Desk • Optional book basket									
	 Optional book box 									
	Optional book bag hookAvailable only with straight front									
	ADA Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	IWDCL/ADA								
IWDC	•									
	Optional book basketOptional book box									
	Optional book bag hookAvailable only with straight front									
	Available only with straight Hollt	Δ	•	A		A	A	A	Φ.	
		A	•	Θ	0	•	•	Θ	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

BR	- Book basket; add \$31
BB	- Book box; add \$25
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$9
BRBH	- Book basket & bag hook; add
\$40	
BBBH	- Book box & bag hook; add
\$35	
NB	- No book storage

Select book box color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

② Select frame color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select edge finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Standard colors: No upcharge Premium colors: Add \$8 list; 3 week lead time

GSelect glide option.

	3
NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select top front shape.

CFT	- Curved front top
SFT	- Straight front top; add \$17

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$9

PLT - Pallet

Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Cantilever Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	De Pri	ivered cing	Chrome Upchar add to l price	ge list
32.0#	\$	269	\$	14
32.0#	¢	260	r r	1.4
32.0#	ф	269	\$	14
38.0#	\$	336	\$	14
22.2%		000	•	4.4
38.0#	\$	336	\$	14

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk

		MODEL	NUMBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Book Box Color	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sit/Stand Height Hard Plastic Top Canti-	IWDSH								38.0#
	lever Desk									
	Optional book basketOptional book box									
<u>l</u>	Optional book bag hook									
	Height range 29"-41"Foot bar included as standard									
	• Foot bar included as standard									
IMDC										
IWDS	Cit/Ctond Height Lowinsto Ton Contileven	IWDSL								38.0#
	Sit/Stand Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	IWDSL								30.0π
	 Optional book basket 									
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook									
	Available only with curved front									
	Height range 29"-41"									
	 Foot bar included as standard 									
IWDS										
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	•	Θ	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

RK	- Book dasket; add \$31
BB	- Book box; add \$25
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$9
BRBH \$40	- Book basket & bag hook; add
BBBH \$35	- Book box & bag hook; add
NB	- No book storage

Select book box color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

O Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select edge finish.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select surface finish.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select glide option.

 NG Nylon glides

 SG Steel glides

 SF Felt Solo Glide; add \$3
- Select top front shape (user side).

 CFT Curved front top

 SFT Straight front top; add \$17



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk

	Delivered Pricing	Chrome Upchargo add to lis price	e st
_	\$ 396	\$	14
	\$ 396	\$	14

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI **54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 150.

4-Lea Desk

		MODEL NU	MRFR							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Approx. Packaged Weight	
IWD4F	29" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWD4FH/29							26.0#	
IWD4F	29" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with curved front	IWD4FL/29							26.0#	
IWD4F	27" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWD4FH/27							25.0#	
IWD4F	27" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with curved front	IWD4FL/27							25.0#	
IWD4F	25" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWD4FH/25							24.0#	
IWD4F	25" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Available only with curved front	IWD4FL/25							24.0#	
		4	3	0	0	(3	()	Ө		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

BK	- Book basket; add \$31
BB	- Book box; add \$25
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$9
BRBH \$40	- Book basket & bag hook; add
BBBH \$35	- Book box & bag hook; add
NB	- No book storage

Select frame color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- ② Select edge finish.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides
SF	- Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

GSelect top front shape (user side).

CFT - Curved front top
SFT - Straight front top; add \$17

Deli Pric	elivered ricing 194	Chrom Upcha add to price	rge list
\$	194	\$	14
\$	194	\$	14
\$	194	\$	14
\$	194	\$	14
\$	194	\$	14
¢	104	•	14
Ф	194	\$	14

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

		MODEL NUM	BER						
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Top Shape	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg	IWD4FH/A							26.0#
	Desk • Optional book basket								
	Optional book box								
	Optional book bag hook								
1									
ę li									
IWD4F									
IWD4F	Adjust. Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket	IWD4FL/A							26.0#
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook								
	Available only with curved front								
	ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk	IWD4FH/ADA							31.0#
IWD4F	Optional book basketOptional book box								
	Optional book bag hook								
	ADA Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk	IWD4FL/ADA							31.0#
IWD4F	 Optional book basket 	IWU4FL/AUA							31.0#
	Optional book box Optional book box								
	Optional book bag hookAvailable only with curved front								
	•		B	0	0	•	Ð	Э	
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

BR	- Book basket; add \$31
BB	- Book box; add \$25
ВН	- Book bag hook; add \$9
BRBH	 Book basket & bag hook; add
\$40	
BBBH	- Book box & bag hook; add
\$35	
NB	- No book storage

Select frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge. • Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI

Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides - Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

GSelect top front shape (user side).

- Curved front top - Straight front top; add \$17

		Chrome Upchare add to I	re
Delive Pricir	ivered cing	add to I	ist
\$	223	\$	14
\$	223	\$	14
Ψ		Ψ	17
Φ	070	•	4.4
\$	278	\$	14
\$	278	\$	14

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI **54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 150.

		MODEL NUI	MBER					
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	29" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDTFH/29						26.0#
IWDTF								
IWDTF	 29" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook 	IWDTFL/29						26.0#
IWDTF	27" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDTFH/27						25.0#
IWDTF	27" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDTFL/27						25.0#
	,	A	3	Θ	0	Э	•	1

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect book storage option.

BR - Book basket; add \$31 BB - Book box; add \$25 - Book bag hook; add \$9 BH BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add \$40 BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add \$35 NB - No book storage

Select frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

DSelect edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides Steel glides

- Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Trapezoid Desk

	Delivered	Chrome Upchare add to I	ge ist
	Pricing	price	
	\$ 216	\$	14
,	φ 210	φ	14
	0.040		
	\$ 216	\$	14
	\$ 216	\$	14
	*	*	
	A 010	_	
	\$ 216	\$	14

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI **54302, freight prepaid.** Freight class 150.

Trapezoid Desl

		MODEL NU	MBER					
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	25" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDTFH/25						24.0#
IWDTF								
IWDTF	25" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDTFL/25						24.0#
IWDTF	Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDTFH/A						26.0#
IWDTF	Adjust. Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook	IWDTFL/A						26.0#
		Ø	3	Θ	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect book storage option.

 BR
 - Book basket; add \$31

 BB
 - Book box; add \$25

 BH
 - Book bag hook; add \$9

 BRBH
 - Book basket & bag hook; add \$40

 BBBH
 - Book box & bag hook; add \$35

 NB
 - No book storage

Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

OSelect edge finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$3



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Trapezoid Desk

	Chrome Upchar add to	ρ
	United	
	Upcnar	rge
Delivered	add to	list
Pricing	price	
ricing		
\$ 216	\$	14
•		
\$ 216	\$	14
\$ 247	\$	14
\$ 247	\$	14

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

			MODEL NU	JMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Laminate Adjust. Height Tripod Desk	Contour Top	IWD3LC/A						25.0#
	Ships fully assembled								
*									
IWD3									
	Laminate Adjust. Height Tripod Desk	Linear Top	IWD3LL/A						25.0#
	Ships fully assembled								
IWD3	Hand Blantin Adjust Halinkt Triand Bank	LinearTen	IM/DOLIL /A						05.0%
	Hard Plastic Adjust. Height Tripod Desk • Ships fully assembled	Linear Top	IWD3HL/A						25.0#
IWD3									
			(A)	3	Θ	0	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

BSelect book storage option.

BR	- Book basket; add \$31
BB	- Book box; add \$25
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$9
BRBH	- Book basket & bag hook; add
\$40	
BBBH	- Book box & bag hook; add
\$35	
NB	- No book storage

Select frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

OSelect edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

		P
NG	i	- Nylon glides
SG		- Steel glides
SF		- Felt Solo Glide: add



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Tripod Desk

Delivered Pricing	Chrom Upchar add to price	ge list
\$ 256	\$	14
	•	
\$ 256	\$	14
\$ 256	\$	14

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

		MODEL N	IUMBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Book Box Color	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
1	29" Two Student DeskOptional book basket	IWDD/29								62.0#
	 Optional book box 									
	Optional book bag hook									
IWDD										
טטאו	27" Two Student Desk	IWDD/27								61.0#
IWDD	 Optional book basket 									01.0#
	Optional book boxOptional book bag hook									
IWDD	25" Two Student DeskOptional book basket	IWDD/25								60.0#
IWUU	 Optional book box Optional book bag hook 									
	• Орнопаг воок вау поок									
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	•	Θ	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

RK	- Book dasket; add \$31
BB	- Book box; add \$25
BH	- Book bag hook; add \$9
BRBH \$40	- Book basket & bag hook; add
BBBH \$35	- Book box & bag hook; add
NB	- No book storage

Select book box color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

• Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select edge finish. Refer to the $\underline{\mbox{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\mbox{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect glide option. NG - Nylon glides

SG - Steel glides - Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

BLW - Optional blanket wrapping
(for orders of 100 units or more)

PLT - Pallet; add \$29 Cartoned: Two student desk is cartoned on PLT - pallet.



Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Two Student Desk

\$ 423
\$ 410 \$ 24
\$ 391 \$ 24
·

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Blanket wrapped shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify PLT. Cartoning/pallet is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning/pallet.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Combination Desk

		MODEL NUM	BER							
	Features	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Uph. Color
_	Polypropylene	IWCDH								
0	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWCDHBR								
	Upholstered Seat	IWCDHU/S								
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWCDHBRU/S								
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWCDHU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWCDHBRU/B								
Ų										
WCD										
WCDU										
Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk										
Optional chrome book rack Optional book bag hook 29" worksurface height										
	Polypropylene	IWCDL								
WCD	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWCDLBR								
WCDU	Upholstered Seat	IWCDLU/S								
Laminate Top Combination Desk	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWCDLBRU/S								
Optional chrome book rack	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWCDLU/B								
Optional book bag hook	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWCDLBRU/B								
• 29" worksurface height	·									
		A	3	Θ	0	•	G	O	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

H - Book bag hook; add \$9

B - No book bag hook

Select frame color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Oselect shell color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- (3) Select edge finish.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

GSelect glide option.

NG - Nylon glides SG - Steel glides

SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$37

BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more) Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
<u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Combination Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	livered cing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrome Upchar add to price	rge
41.0#	\$ 321											\$	30
43.0#	347												30
42.0#	N/A	377	382	392	377	392	384	425	440	457	474		30
44.0#	N/A	401	406	416	401	416	406	447	465	481	497		30
42.0#	N/A	425	440	454	425	454	468	510	536	568	593		30
44.0#	N/A	447	465	478	447	478	492	534	559	592	616		30

41.0# \$	321											\$ 30
43.0#	347											30
42.0#	N/A	377	382	392	377	392	384	425	440	457	474	30
44.0#	N/A	401	406	416	401	416	406	447	465	481	497	30
42.0#	N/A	425	440	454	425	454	468	510	536	568	593	30
44.0#	N/A	447	465	478	447	478	492	534	559	592	616	30

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety CodeThe above seating products can be manufac-

tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Double Entry Desk

		MODEL NUM	BER								
	Features	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	
	Polypropylene	IWDEH									
	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWDEHBR									
	Upholstered Seat	IWDEHU/S									
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWDEHBRU/S									
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWDEHU/B									
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWDEHBRU/B									
IWDE											
IWDEU											
Hard Plastic Top Double Entry Desk											
 Optional chrome book rack 											
Optional book bag hook											
29" worksurface height											
	Polypropylene	IWDEL									
IWDE	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWDELBR									
IWDEU	Upholstered Seat	IWDELU/S									
Laminate Top Double Entry Desk	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWDELBRU/S									
 Optional chrome book rack 	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWDELU/B									
Optional book bag hook29" worksurface height	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWDELBRU/B									
- 23 Worksurface Height											
		A	•	Θ	0	•	•	Θ	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

H - Book bag hook; add \$9

B - No book bag hook

Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- OSelect shell color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- (3) Select edge finish.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

GSelect glide option.

NG - Nylon glides SG - Steel glides

SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$37

BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more) Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

N

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

Double Entry Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	livered cing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upchar add to price	rge
40.0#	\$ 313											\$	30
42.0#	335												30
41.0#	N/A	366	373	382	366	382	374	416	431	447	465		30
43.0#	N/A	390	395	406	390	406	396	439	453	473	486		30
41.0#	N/A	416	431	444	416	444	457	500	526	558	582		30
43.0#	N/A	439	453	469	439	469	481	524	550	581	607		30

40.0#	\$ 313											\$ 30
42.0#	335											30
41.0#	N/A	366	373	382	366	382	374	416	431	447	465	30
43.0#	N/A	390	395	406	390	406	396	439	453	473	486	30
41.0#	N/A	416	431	444	416	444	457	500	526	558	582	30
43.0#	N/A	439	453	469	439	469	481	524	550	581	607	30

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

Added List Price=\$71

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

XL Double Entry Desk

		MODEL NUM	BER							
	Features	Basic Model	Book Storage Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color
	Polypropylene	IWXDH								
	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWXDHBR								
	Upholstered Seat	IWXDHU/S								
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWXDHBRU/S								
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWXDHU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWXDHBRU/B								
IWXD IWXDU										
Hard Plastic Top XL Double Entry Desk										
Optional chrome book rack										
 Optional book bag hook 30" worksurface height										
	Polypropylene	IWXDL								
IWXD	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWXDLBR								
IWXDU	Upholstered Seat	IWXDLU/S								
Laminate Top XL Double Entry Desk	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWXDLBRU/S								
Optional chrome book rack	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWXDLU/B								
Optional book bag hook30" worksurface height	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWXDLBRU/B								
		A	•	Θ	O	9	•	Ө	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select book storage option.

BH - Book bag hook; add \$9 - No book bag hook

Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- Select shell color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.

- Nylon glides - Steel glides SG

- Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$37

- Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more) Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.



XL Double Entry Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	Deli Pric	ivered cing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upchar add to price	rge
42.0#	\$	359											\$	30
44.0#		382												30
43.0#		N/A	414	419	430	414	430	420	463	477	496	510		30
45.0#		N/A	437	442	452	437	452	443	485	500	518	534		30
43.0#		N/A	463	477	492	463	492	505	548	572	604	629		30
45.0#		N/A	485	500	514	485	514	528	570	596	628	653		30

42.0#	\$ 359											\$ 30
44.0#	382											30
43.0#	N/A	414	419	430	414	430	420	463	477	496	510	30
45.0#	N/A	437	442	452	437	452	443	485	500	518	534	30
43.0#	N/A	463	477	492	463	492	505	548	572	604	629	30
45.0#	N/A	485	500	514	485	514	528	570	596	628	653	30

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety CodeThe above seating products can be manufac-

tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Tahlet Arm Chair

		MODEL NUMBE	:D							
		MODEL NUMBE	:H							
	Features	Basic Model	Tablet Arm Direction	Frame Color	Shell Color	Surface Finish	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color	
_	Polypropylene	IWTASFX							00.0.	
(F)	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTASFXBR								
	Upholstered Seat	IWTASFXU/S								
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTASFXBRU/S								
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTASFXU/B								
////	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTASFXBRU/B								
	Spristored State Back than Book Flack	1111110111010								
UACTA .										
IWTA										
IWTAU										
Standard Fixed Tablet Arm Chair										
Optional chrome book rack										
	Polypropylene	IWTASFL								
IWTA	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTASFLBR								
IWTAU	Upholstered Seat	IWTASFLU/S								
Standard Flip Tablet Arm Chair	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTASFLBRU/S								
 Optional chrome book rack 	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTASFLU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTASFLBRU/B								
	Polypropylene	IWTALTFX								
IWTA	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTALTFXBR								
IWTAU	Upholstered Seat	IWTALTFXU/S								
Laptop Fixed Tablet Arm Chair	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTALTFXBRU/S								
 Optional chrome book rack 	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTALTFXU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTALTFXBRU/B								
	Polypropylene	IWTALTFL								
IWTA	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTALTFLBR								
IWTAU	Upholstered Seat	IWTALTFLU/S								
Laptop Flip Tablet Arm Chair	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTALTFLBRU/S								
 Optional chrome book rack 	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTALTFLU/B								
	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTALTFLBRU/B								
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	•	0	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select tablet arm direction.

LH - Left hand tablet
RH - Right hand tablet

Select frame color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
<u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

- Oselect shell color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

- Steel glides

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides

SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

GSelect packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add \$37
BLW - Optional blanket wrapping
(for orders of 100 units or more)
Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
<u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Tahlet Arm Chai

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrom Upchai add to price	rge
26.0#	\$ 237											\$	14
28.0#	260												14
27.0#	N/A	292	297	307	292	307	298	341	355	374	388		14
29.0#	N/A	316	320	329	316	329	321	363	378	396	412		14
27.0#	N/A	341	355	369	341	369	384	425	451	482	508		14
29.0#	N/A	363	378	393	363	393	406	447	475	507	532		14

26.0#	\$ 273											\$ 14
28.0#	297											14
27.0#	N/A	328	333	345	328	345	335	377	392	411	425	14
29.0#	N/A	353	358	366	353	366	359	401	416	434	447	14
27.0#	N/A	377	392	407	377	407	420	463	487	520	545	14
29.0#	N/A	401	416	431	401	431	443	485	511	544	568	14
29.0#	\$ 282											\$ 14
31.0#	305											14
30.0#	N/A	336	342	352	336	352	342	385	398	418	433	14
32.0#	N/A	360	364	375	360	375	365	408	423	441	455	14
30.0#	N/A	385	398	414	385	414	428	470	496	528	552	14
32.0#	N/A	408	423	437	408	437	451	493	518	551	569	14
29.0#	\$ 318											\$ 14
31.0#	342											14
30.0#	N/A	374	378	388	374	388	379	421	436	454	470	14
32.0#	N/A	396	402	412	396	412	402	444	459	478	493	14
30.0#	N/A	421	436	451	421	451	465	507	533	563	590	14
32.0#	N/A	444	459	475	444	475	487	531	556	589	613	14

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23

Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$23 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Tablet Arm Chair

		I							
		MODEL NUMB	ER						
	Features	Basic Model	Tablet Arm Direction	Frame Color	Shell Color	Surface Finish	Glide Option	Package Code	Upholstery Color
	Polypropylene	IWTAG2						CTN	
	Polypropylene with Book Rack	IWTAG2BR						CTN	
	Upholstered Seat	IWTAG2U/S						CTN	
	Upholstered Seat with Book Rack	IWTAG2BRU/S						CTN	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	IWTAG2U/B						CTN	
//// \\ \\	Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack	IWTAG2BRU/B						CTN	
// 3 \\ 3									
Ų Ų									
WTA									
WTAU									
Folding G2-Tablet Arm Chair									
 Optional chrome book rack 									
		Δ	8	Θ	0	3	•	Ө	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect tablet arm direction.

RH - Right hand tablet
LH - Left hand tablet

Select frame color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

- OSelect shell color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

- Steel glides

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides

SF - Felt Solo Glide; add \$3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
<u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Tahlet ∆rm Chai

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Chrome Upchar add to price	rge
24.0#	\$ 425											\$	14
26.0#	447												14
25.0#	N/A	480	485	496	480	496	486	529	544	561	576		14
27.0#	N/A	504	509	518	504	518	510	552	566	586	600		14
25.0#	N/A	529	544	558	529	558	571	614	639	672	696		14
27.0#	N/A	552	566	581	552	581	594	637	662	694	719		14

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$23

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=\$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture

General Information













Series 10X **Stacking Chair** (IL10X.18)

Series 10 Posture Chair (IL10R.18)

Series 20 **Open-Front Desk** (IL20R.A)

Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk (IL30R.A)

Series 40 Study-Top Desk (IL40R.30)

Series 60 Trapezoid Desk (IL60R.30)

Fasturas

reatures						
Thermoset plastic seat and back	•	•				
Thermoset plastic top			•	•	•	•
18-gauge steel frame	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable height	•	•	•	•	•	•
Book basket option	•	•			•	•
ADA					•	
High-pressure laminate surface			•	•	•	•

SPECIFICATIONS

CHAIRS - Posture Series 10 Frame - Fixed Height

18-gauge, 1" o.d., non-swaged steel tubing.

Frame - Adjustable Height

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. tube with 5 holes for 4" of adjustment via Phillips head screws.

Seat & Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Glides - Posture Chair Series 10

Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Underseat Book Rack-Series 10

Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".

Underseat X-Bracing Series 10

18-gauge, 1/2" o.d. tubing.

DESKS - Series 20, 30, 40, and 60 Frame - Fixed Height

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d., nonswaged steel tubing with 18-gauge, 3/4" o.d. u-shaped lower brace welded to legs.

Frame - Adjustable Height

Chrome-plated 7/8" x 18-gauge tube with 7 holes for 6" of adjustment via Phillips head screws.

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges & pencil groove or highdensity particleboard core covered with .030" high-pressure laminate top and .020" phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8". Study ADA (IL40) top measures 20" x 36-1/2" x 5/8". Trapezoid (IL60) top measures 21" x 33" x 5/8".

Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Open-Front Book Box - Series 20

One-piece, 20-gauge cold-rolled steel with

embossed sides and bottom. 22" x 15-1/4" x 4-3/4"

Lift-Lid Book Box - Series 30

One-piece, 20-gauge cold-rolled steel with integral steel pencil tray. Full-length hinge. Two self-balancing lid supports. Interior dimensions = 22-1/4" x 15-1/4" x 5"

Book Basket - Series 40 & 60

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached to underside of top with eight #10 x 5/8" SMPTH - Zinc screws.

Translucent Book Box - Series 40 & 60

Optional solid, molded thermoplastic polypropylene book box. Translucent finish helps provide safe environment while allowing for some degree of personal privacy. Molded-in pencil tray keeps items conveniently inside book box within easy reach, not on the floor or in the back of the book box. Measures 15" wide, 14" deep, and 4" high.

COMBINATION DESK - Series 56, 61 Frame

Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. side and back. Legs are 16-gauge, 1-1/4" o.d. Series 61 and Series 66 have a support brace of chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

Seat & Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Top

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove or highdensity particleboard core covered with .030 high-pressure laminate top and .020 phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8". Angled or flat options.

Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Underseat Book Basket

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11" L x 12" W x 8-1/2" H.



Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture

General Information







Series 58 Double-Entry Sled Base Desk (IL58.18)



Series 61 Combination Desk (IL61.18)



Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair (IL90.R.18)

Features

i catures				
Thermoset plastic seat and back	•	•	•	•
Thermoset plastic top	•	•	•	•
19-gauge steel frame				•
16-gauge steel frame	•		•	
16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base		•		
Book basket option	•	•	•	•
High-pressure laminate surface	•	•	•	

DOUBLE-ENTRY SLED BASE DESK - Series 58

Base Frame

Chrome-plated 11-gauge, 1-1/8" o.d. steel tubing.

Back Frame

Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

Seat & Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Top

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .030 high-pressure laminate top and .020 phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8".

Glides

Steel or nylon glides available (4 per unit).

Underseat Book Basket

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11"L x 12"W x 8.5"H.

TABLET ARM CHAIR - Series 90 Frame

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing. Tablet arm support frame is 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing

Seat and Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Tablet Arn

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. Left- or right-handed units. 14" x 19" x 26".

Glides

Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Underseat Book Rack

Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire

with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" \times 16".

Package Code Explanation

BLW:Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.

PLT:Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.

RCK:Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.

TSL: Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture



Series ST Stools (ILST.18)

Features

Thermoset plastic seat and back	•
Thermoset plastic top	
18-gauge steel frame	•

		Stacking on Floor Overall Dimensions						
Series 10 X-Brace		Stacking Quantity	Width	Depth	Height			
IL10X.12	Small	5	15.75"	22.25"	54"			
IL10X.14	Medium	5	17"	26"	58"			
IL10X.16	Large	5	18"	26"	65.75"			
IL10X.18	Extra Large	5						
Series	ST Stool	•	'	•				
ILST.18	Small	3	15.25"	15.25"	33"			
ILST.24	Medium	3	16.5"	16.5"	40"			
ILST.30	Large	3	17.75"	17.75"	47"			

SPECIFICATIONS

STOOL - Series ST

Two chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing leg sections are crossed and welded to 7-gauge, 5-3/4" square plate. A footrest ring made of 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing is welded to each leg.

Seat Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. 13" diameter.

Glides

Swivel-type steel glides. Optional swiveltype nylon glides.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture

General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Plastic (Nylon) or Steel for Ivy League

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

	CARPET	RESILIEN	T FLOORIN	G	HARD FLOORING					
GLIDE Material		Vinyl Sheet	VCT	Rubber	Ceramic Tile	Concrete	Hardwood			
Nylon	**	*	*	**	**	**	NR			
Steel	**	*	*	*	NR	NR	NR			

★ ★ = Best Performance

★ = Acceptable Performance

NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 10 Posture Chairs

			MODEL N	UMBER		1			
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Series 10 Chair	Small	IL10R.12					14.0#	
	Seat and back constructed of thermoset	Medium	IL10R.14					14.0#	
	plasticFrame constructed of 18-gauge steel	Large	IL10R.16					18.0#	
	Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides	Extra Large	IL10R.18					18.0#	
/	 Available in four seat heights or with 	Adjustable	IL10R.A					18.0#	
, <i> </i>	adjustable legs (seat height adjusts from								
	12"-16")								
IL10									
	Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair	Small	IL10X.12					14.0#	
	Seat and back constructed of thermoset	Medium	IL10X.14					14.0#	
	plasticFrame constructed of 18-gauge steel	Large	IL10X.16					18.0#	
	Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides	Extra Large	IL10X.18					18.0#	
	X-brace constructed of 18-gauge steel								
a	Available in four seat heights								
IL10									
	Series 10 Chair with Book Rack	Extra Large	IL10BR.18					18.0#	
	Seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic								
	Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel								
	Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides								
	Chrome plated solid wire rod bookrack								
î Î									
IL10									
			A	•	Θ	0	3		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 10 Posture Chairs

F	ght
E	ight Huded sing
ŀ	ing
\$	112
	112
	114
	116
	129
\$	115
	115
	116
	122
\$	129
•	

List Upcharge

Model	Upcharge Per Unit	Units /Carton
IL10R.12	\$7	4
IL10R.14	8	3
IL10R.16	11	2
IL10R.18	11	2
IL10R.A	7	4
IL10X.12	8	3
IL10X.14	8	3
IL10X.16	11	2
IL10X.18	11	2
IL10BR.18	11	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

lvy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 20 Open-Front Desk

	MODEL	NUMBE	R						
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Book Box Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Series 20 Open-Front Desk • Desk top constructed of thermoset	Adjustable	IL20R.A						30.0#
	plastic • Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel								
	 Book box constructed of 20-gauge stee with embossed sides and bottom Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides 								
я <u>П</u>	Desk height adjusts from 24"-30"								
IL20									
			(A)	3	Θ	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select desk top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code. - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 20 Open-Front Desk

Freight Excluded Pricing

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL20R.A	\$10	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

		MODEL	NUMBE	R					
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Book Box Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk • Desk top constructed of thermoset	Adjustable	IL30R.A						33.0#
	plastic								
	 Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel 								
	with embossed sides and bottom; full- length hinge								
	 Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Desk height adjusts from 24"-30" 								
g g	- Desk neight adjusts nom 24 -30								
U 00									
IL30									
			(A)	3	Θ	0	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select desk top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

Freight Excluded Pricing

259

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
II 30B A	\$10	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 40 Study Desk

		MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic	Frame		Glide	Package		
	MODEL	Size	Model	Color	Top Color	Option	Code		
	Series 40 Study Desk	Extra Large with Book Basket	IL40R.30.BR						
	 Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic 	Extra Large	IL40R.30.W0						
	Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel	Adjustable with Book Box	IL40R.A.BOX						
	Optional book basket constructed of	Adjustable with Book Basket	IL40R.A.BR						
/	7mm solid wire rod	Adjustable	IL40R.A.W0						
	Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in 20" beight or with adjustable								
8	 Available in 30" height or with adjustable legs (desk height adjusts from 24"-30") 								
	Optional translucent book box								
IL40									
	Series 40 ADA Desk	ADA with Book Box	IL40R.ADA.BOX						
IL40	• Top 20" x 36.5"	ADA with Book Basket	IL40R.ADA.BR						
	Desk height adjustable from 28"-34"	Adjustable	IL40R.ADA.W0						
			A	3	•	O	(3		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select top color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect glide option.

NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 40 Study Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	Fre Ex Pri	eight cluded icing	
27.0#	\$		
25.0#		132	
27.0#		179	
27.0#		179	
25.0#		153	
37.0#	\$	223	
37.0#		223	
35.0#		199	

List Upcharge

	Upcnarge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL40R.30	\$25	1
IL40R.A	10	2
II 40B ADA	17	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 56 Combination Desk

		MODEL NUN	IBER					
				Seat &				Approx.
		Basic	Frame	Back		Glide	Package	Packaged
	Size	Model	Color	Color	Top Color	Option	Code	Weight
	Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket	IL56.18.BR						45.0#
	Extra Large Angled Top	IL56.18.WO						43.0#
	Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket	IL56.18F.BR						45.0#
	Extra Large Flat Top	IL56.18F.W0						43.0#
U								
IL56								
Series 56 Combination Desk								
Desk top, seat and back constructed								
of thermoset plastic								
Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel								
 Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod 								
Swivel-type steel glides or nylon								
glides								
Available with angled top or flat top								
Belly room is 15"								
		ILD5661.SKA						12.0#
HRDPT								
Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit								
• Includes 2 short spacers, 2 tall spac-								
ers, and 4 screws								
		ILD5661.SKF						4.0#
HRDPT								
Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit								
 Includes 4 screws 								
		A	3	Θ	O	(3	(3	
		•	_	_	_	_	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

- Nylon glides - Steel glides

Select packaging code.

- Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 56 Combination Desk

Fre Exc Pri	eight cluded cing	
\$	263	
	247	
	282	
	269	

21

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL56.18.BR	\$14	2
IL56.18F.BR	14	2
IL56.18.W0	14	2
IL EC 10EMO	1.4	0

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 58 Double Entry Desk

			MODEL NU	MBER					
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	
	Series 58 Double Entry Desk	Extra Large with Book Basket	IL58.18.BR						
W C	 Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic 	Extra Large	IL58.18.W0						
	Base frame constructed of 11-gauge								
	steel								
	Back frame constructed of 16-gauge								
	steelOptional book basket constructed of								
	7mm solid wire rod								
IL58	Available without glides, with steel or								
	nylon glides (shown with glides) • Belly room is 16"								
	• belly footh is to								
			(A)	3	Θ	0	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

- No glide (standard)	
- Nylon glides; add \$3	
- Steel glides; add \$3	
	- Nylon glides; add \$3

Select packaging code. CTN - Cartoned

- Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 58 Double Entry Desk

Approx.	Freigl	ht	
Approx. Packaged Weight	approx. Freight Packaged Excluded		
Weight	Pricin	ng	
59.0#	\$	326	
57.0#	:	298	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units		
Model	Per Unit	/Carton		
11 50 10	¢21	1		

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

			MODEL NUM	BER				
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	
		Fixed Height with Book Box	IL60R.30.B0X					
	 Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in 30" height or with adjustable 	Fixed Height with Book Basket	IL60R.30.BR					
		Fixed Height	IL60R.30.W0					
		Adjustable with Book Box	IL60R.A.BOX					
		Adjustable with Book Basket	IL60R.A.BR					
		Adjustable	IL60R.A.WO					
y y	legs (desk height adjusts from 24"-30")							
	Optional translucent book box							
IL60								
			•	3	•	0	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

NG	- Nylon glides
SG	- Steel glides

 Select packaging code. CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	Exc	ight cluded cing	
27.0#	\$	187	
27.0#		193	
25.0#		167	
27.0#		197	
27.0#		203	
25.0#		174	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL60R.30	\$25	1
IL60R.A	10	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 61 Combination Desk

MODEL NUMBER								
	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
_	Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket	IL61.18.BR						45.0#
	Extra Large Angled Top	IL61.18.W0						43.0#
	Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket	IL61.18F.BR						45.0#
	Extra Large Flat Top	IL61.18F.W0						43.0#
// U \\								
/								
y								
IL61								
Series 61 Combination Desk								
Desk top, seat and back constructed								
of thermoset plastic • Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel								
Optional book basket constructed of								
7mm solid wire rod								
With steel or nylon glidesAvailable with flat top or an angled								
top								
Belly room is 14"								
		ILD5661.SKA						12.0#
HRDPT								
Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit								
 Includes 2 short spacer, 2 tall spac- 								
ers, and 4 screws								
LIDDOT		ILD5661.SKF						4.0#
HRDPT								
Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit								
Includes 4 screwsBelly room is 14"								
Dony room is 14								1
		Ø	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	Θ	O	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code. - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 61 Combination Desk

Fre	ight cluded	
Exc	luded	
Pri	cing	
\$	271	
	256	
	290	
	275	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL61.18.BR	\$14	2
IL61.18F.BR	14	2
IL61.18.WO	14	2
IL61.18F.WO	14	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

	MODEL NUMBER							
	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Extra Large Left Hand with Book Basket	IL90.L.18.BR						34.0#
	Extra Large Left Hand	IL90.L.18.W0						32.0#
	Extra Large Right Hand with Book Basket	IL90.R.18.BR						34.0#
	Extra Large Right Hand	IL90.R.18.W0						32.0#
\[\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \								
IL90								
Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair								
 Tablet arm, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic 								
 Leg and back frame constructed of 18-gauge steel 								
Tablet support frame constructed of 16-gauge steel								
Optional book rack chrome plated solid wire rod								
Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides								
 Available in right- and left-handed 								
units								
Belly room is 14"								
		A	3	Θ	0	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code. - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

Fre	ight	t	
Exc Pri	eight cluded cing	ed o	
\$	239		
	219	19	
	239	39	
	219	19	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge					
Model	Per Unit	/Carton				
IL90.R.18	\$30	1				
IL90.L.18	30	1				

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Series ST Stool	Small	ILST.18					13.0#	
	Seat constructed of thermoset plastic Frame constructed of 18 gauge steel	Medium	ILST.24					14.0#	
	 Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in three seat heights 	Large	ILST.30					15.0#	
Ã									
ILST									
			Δ	3	•	0	•		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code. CTN - Cartoned
 TSL - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) Series ST Stools

Frei	aht	
Exc	ght luded ing	
Pric	ing	
\$	88	
	90	
	91	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
ILST.18	\$4	2
ILST.24	4	2
II ST 30	1	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 10 Posture Chairs

								I	
			MODEL N	UMBER					
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Series 10 Chair	Small	IL10R.12					14.0#	
\square	 Seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic 	Medium	IL10R.14					14.0#	
	Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel	Large	IL10R.16					18.0#	
	Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides	Extra Large	IL10R.18					18.0#	
/	Available in four seat heights or with	Adjustable	IL10R.A					18.0#	
Ĭ Ä	adjustable legs (seat height adjusts from 12"-16")								
	12 10)								
IL10									
	Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair	Small	IL10X.12					14.0#	
	 Seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic 	Medium	IL10X.14					14.0#	
	 Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides X-brace constructed of 18-gauge steel 	Large	IL10X.16					18.0#	
		Extra Large	IL10X.18					18.0#	
,	 Available in four seat heights 								
IL10									
	Series 10 Chair with Book Rack • Seat and back constructed of thermoset	Extra Large	IL10BR.18					18.0#	
\square	plastic								
	Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel								
	Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Chromo ploted colid wire red books all.								
	Chrome plated solid wire rod bookrack								
Ĩ A									
IL10									
			A	3	Θ	0	ⅎ		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect glide option.

NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 10 Posture Chairs

Delive	ered
Pricin	ng
\$ 1	
	130
	132
	136
1	151
	135
	135
1	136
1	
1	136
1	136
1	136
1	136 143

List Upcharge

Openarye	Ullita
Per Unit	/Carton
\$9	4
10	3
13	2
13	2
9	4
10	3
10	3
13	2
13	2
13	2
	\$9 10 13 13 9 10 10 10

Uncharge

Unite

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 20 Open-Front Desk

					MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Book Box Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight		
	Series 20 Open-Front Desk • Desk top constructed of thermoset	Adjustable	IL20R.A						30.0#		
	plastic • Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel										
	 Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel with embossed sides and bottom 										
[] [] []	Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glidesDesk height adjusts from 24"-30"										
IL20											
			A	•	Θ	O	(3	(3			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select desk top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code. - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 20 Open-Front Desk

Delivered Pricing

List Upcharge

	Units	
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL20R.A	\$12	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Book Box Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk • Desk top constructed of thermoset	Adjustable	IL30R.A						33.0#
	plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel								
	with embossed sides and bottom; full- length hinge								
	Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Desk height adjusts from 24"-30"								
f A	Desk neight adjusts from 24 -50								
IL30									
			(A)	3	Θ	O	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select desk top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

Delivered Pricing

301

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
II 30R A	\$12	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

		MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code
	Series 40 Study Desk	Extra Large with Book Basket	IL40R.30.BR				
	Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic	Extra Large	IL40R.30.W0				
	Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel	Adjustable with Book Box	IL40R.A.BOX				
	Optional book basket constructed of	Adjustable with Book Basket	IL40R.A.BR				
// //	7mm solid wire rod	Adjustable	IL40R.A.W0				
	 Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in 30" height or with adjustable 						
3	legs (desk height adjusts from 24"-30")						
	Optional translucent book box						
IL40							
	Series 40 ADA Desk	ADA with Book Box	IL40R.ADA.BOX				
IL40	 Top 20" x 36.5" Desk height adjustable from 28"-34" 	ADA with Book Basket	IL40R.ADA.BR				
	• Desk neight aujustable 110111 20 -34	Adjustable	IL40R.ADA.W0				
			A	B	Θ	O	(3

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select top color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- OSelect glide option. NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 40 Study Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	d	Delivered Pricing	
27.0#		\$ 188	
25.0#		154	
27.0#		209	
27.0#		209	
25.0#		179	
37.0#		\$ 259	
37.0#		259	
35.0#		232	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL40R.30	\$29	1
IL40R.A	12	2
ΙΙ ΛΟΒ ΔΠΔ	20	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 56 Combination Desk

		MODEL NUMBER						
				Seat &				Approx.
		Basic	Frame	Back		Glide	Package	Packaged
	Size	Model	Color	Color	Top Color	Option	Code	Weight
	Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket	IL56.18.BR						45.0#
	Extra Large Angled Top	IL56.18.W0						43.0#
	Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket	IL56.18F.BR						45.0#
	Extra Large Flat Top	IL56.18F.W0						43.0#
Ų								
IL56								
Series 56 Combination Desk								
Desk top, seat and back constructed								
of thermoset plastic								
Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel								
 Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod 								
Swivel-type steel glides or nylon								
glides								
 Available with angled top or flat top Belly room is 15" 								
• belly roull is 15								
		ILD5661.SKA						12.0#
HRDPT								
Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit								
 Includes 2 short spacers, 2 tall spacers, and 4 screws 								
		ILD5661.SKF						4.0#
HRDPT		122000110111						116#
Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit								
Includes 4 screws								
			_	•	-	•	-	1
		A	3	Θ	O	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 56 Combination Desk

[F	Deliv Prici	vered ing	
\$		306	
		288	
		328	
		314	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL56.18.BR	\$18	2
IL56.18F.BR	18	2
IL56.18.W0	18	2
IL56.18F.WO	18	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 58 Double Entry Desk

			MODEL NU	MBER				
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code
	Series 58 Double Entry Desk	Extra Large with Book Basket	IL58.18.BR					
\mathcal{H}	 Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic 	Extra Large	IL58.18.W0					
	Base frame constructed of 11-gauge							
	steel							
	Back frame constructed of 16-gauge steel							
	Optional book basket constructed of							
	7mm solid wire rod							
IL58	Available without glides, with steel or							
	nylon glides (shown with glides) • Belly room is 16"							
	bony room to to							
			A	3	Θ	O	(3	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option

Juliuut y	iluo opiioii.	
WO	- No glide (standard)	
NG	- Nylon glides; add \$4	
SG	- Steel glides: add \$4	Т

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 58 Double Entry Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	Deliver Pricing	ed				
59.0#	\$ 38	30				
57.0#	34	1 7				

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
11 50 10	¢40	1

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

			MODEL NUM	BER				
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	
	Series 60 Trapezoid Desk	Fixed Height with Book Box	IL60R.30.B0X					
	Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in 30" height or with adjustable legs (desk height adjusts from 24"-30")	Fixed Height with Book Basket	IL60R.30.BR					
		Fixed Height	IL60R.30.W0					
		Adjustable with Book Box	IL60R.A.BOX					
		Adjustable with Book Basket	IL60R.A.BR					
		Adjustable	IL60R.A.WO					
g g								
	 Optional translucent book box 							
IL60								
			Ø	3	•	0	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

Approx. Packaged Weight	De Pri	livered icing	
27.0#	\$	218	
27.0#		225	
25.0#		195	
27.0#		229	
27.0#		236	
25.0#		203	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units		
Model	Per Unit	/Carton		
IL60R.30	\$29	1		
IL60R.A	12	2		

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 61 Combination Desk

		MODEL NUMBER						
	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket	IL61.18.BR						45.0#
	Extra Large Angled Top	IL61.18.W0						43.0#
	Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket	IL61.18F.BR						45.0#
	Extra Large Flat Top	IL61.18F.W0						43.0#
// U \\								
<i>\(\lambda \)</i>								
¥								
IL61								
Series 61 Combination Desk								
Desk top, seat and back constructed								
of thermoset plastic • Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel								
· Optional book basket constructed of								
7mm solid wire rod								
With steel or nylon glidesAvailable with flat top or an angled								
top								
Belly room is 14"								
		ILD5661.SKA						12.0#
HRDPT								
Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit								
Includes 2 short spacer, 2 tall spac-								
ers, and 4 screws								105
UDDDT		ILD5661.SKF						4.0#
HRDPT Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit								
, , ,								
Includes 4 screwsBelly room is 14"								
•							-	1
		A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	Θ	O	ⅎ	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code. - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 61 Combination Desk

Del	ivered cing	
Pri	cing	
\$	316	
	298	
	337	
	321	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL61.18.BR	\$18	2
IL61.18F.BR	18	2
IL61.18.WO	18	2
IL61.18F.WO	18	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

		MODEL NUM	BER					
	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Extra Large Left Hand with Book Basket	IL90.L.18.BR						34.0#
	Extra Large Left Hand	IL90.L.18.W0						32.0#
	Extra Large Right Hand with Book Basket	IL90.R.18.BR						34.0#
	Extra Large Right Hand	IL90.R.18.W0						32.0#
//								
/								
î Î								
IL90								
Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair								
 Tablet arm, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic 	j							
 Leg and back frame constructed of 								
18-gauge steelTablet support frame constructed of								
16-gauge steel								
 Optional book rack chrome plated 								
solid wire rodSwivel-type steel glides or nylon								
alides								
Available in right- and left-handed								
units								
Belly room is 14"								
		A	3	Θ	0	(3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code.

- Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

De	livered cing	
Pri	cing	
\$	278	
	256	
	278	
	256	

List Upcharge

	Upcharge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
IL90.R.18	\$35	1
IL90.L.18	35	1

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Size	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat Color	Glide Option	Package Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Series ST Stool	Small	ILST.18					13.0#	
	Seat constructed of thermoset plastic Frame constructed of 18 gauge steel	Medium	ILST.24					14.0#	
	 Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in three seat heights 	Large	ILST.30					15.0#	
Й									
ILST									
			A	3	Θ	0	(3		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- OSelect glide option. NG - Nylon glides - Steel glides
- Select packaging code. CTN - Cartoned
 TSL - Truck stack load See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series ST Stools

Delivered Pricing \$ 102 106 107				
\$ 102 106	Del Pri	ivered cina	ed	
	\$			
107		106	J6	
		107	7	

List Upcharge

	Upcnarge	Units
Model	Per Unit	/Carton
ILST.18	\$5	2
ILST.24	5	2
II CT 30	5	2

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Instruct® Classroom Furniture

Specification:

All Terrain® Instructor's Desk

Unit is based on a 22" deep x 22" wide and 35-1/2" high storage tower. The tower has three adjustable metal shelves and one laminate rollout shelf at the bottom of the storage unit. At the top of the storage tower is a landing pad that is made of 3/4" laminate with 74P edge, this surface is raised 3-3/4" above the top of the storage tower with aluminum side grommets.

A 1-1/4" thick laminate covered surface with a 74P edge is attached to the side of the storage tower on one end and supported by a 3" diameter support leg on the other end of the unit. There is a perforated partial modesty panel that is suspended from the underside of the surface. This modesty panel covers the area from the storage unit to the support leg.

There are three open grommets and one covered grommet for wire management on the storage tower. One grommet is on the top of the storage unit directly below the one covered grommet on the landing pad. The other two grommets are above and below the worksurface on the inside of the desk unit.

All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk

This unit has an All Terrain® Binder Tower with the lectern option. Also there are four open grommets at the top and bottom of each of the binder's sides. There is a surface that is attached to the side of the Binder Tower and supported on the other end by an All Terrain® Table leg with casters. There is a perforated partial modesty panel that attaches to the leg and the binder tower.

Locks are standard on the Mobile Instructors' Desk with steel doors. Locks are not available on doors with acrylic doors. Locks are a high-security double-bit design. One KI break-away key and one standard key are included with each lock.

700 Series Instructor's Desk

This unit is identical to the standard 700 Series Desk with the following changes. The desk has a peninsula shaped top that overhangs the desks frame to allow for collaboration with students. The frame of the desk has a 12" deep bookcase that is the end panel opposite the peninsula overhang. The bookcase is 30" or 36" wide, which is the depth of the desktop. This unit is non-handed, there is no left or right, the side with the bookcase can be reconfigured after install should the need arise.

WorkZone Instructor's Desk

The WorkZone Instructors' desk is based on a standard WorkZone square shoe unit that has a worksurface supporting pedestal (BBF configuration) to support the extended side of the square shoe and a cantilevered frame on the other end. The surface is 1-1/4" thick with a high-pressure laminate.

All Terrain® Binder Tower (Lectern option) The lectern option can be added to any All

The lectern option can be added to any All Terrain® Binder Tower that has both a land-

ing pad and outriggers. The podium option is an angled landing pad to allow better viewing for the instructor.

All Terrain® binder towers are available in heights and drawer combinations to suit personal or shared storage requirements. Binder towers specified without drawers are optimized for book, binder or bin storage. These units include two adjustable shelves. Units may be specified with a single file drawer that can be used for letter files, legal files or bins, or for A4 files. Units with a file drawer include one fixed and one adjustable shelf and may also be specified with pullout pencil drawer.

All Terrain® binder towers may be specified with or without a door, on casters or glides with outriggers. The binder tower always includes a laminate either directly attached or as a raised landing pad. These tops can be specified as bowed front rectangular or as shaped.

Instruct Teachers Desk with AV Racks

Stand Alone Unit

Unit is based on 22" deep x 22" wide unit with height of 43.375" for a unit that has a flat lectern top and 44.875" for a unit that has a sloped lectern top. The unit has 1 fixed shelf with 6" of clearance above. The back of the shelf is shortened to allow for wire passage. You have the option of getting the unit with either a flat or sloped lectern top which is 3/4" laminate with 74P edge. The sloped top has a pencil retainer. There is 3.75" of clearance under the flat top. Units are available with either 3" casters or 3" AT glides. Outriggers are standard on all units.

There are four covered grommets on the shell. 2 per side. All units have a lockable, removable, vented back panel for access to the computer equipment if the rack option is installed.

Locks are standard on all versions and door types. Two break away keys are provided with each lock. Locks are a high security double-bit design.

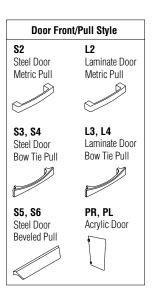
Teachers Desk Unit

Unit is based on 22" deep x 22" wide unit with height of 43.375" for a unit that has a flat lectern top and 44.875" for a unit that has a sloped lectern top. The unit has 1 fixed shelf with 6" of clearance above. The back of the shelf is shortened to allow for wire passage. You have the option of getting the unit with either a flat or sloped lectern top which is 3/4" laminate with 74P edge. The sloped top has a pencil retainer. There is 3.75" of clearance under the flat top. Units are available with either 3" casters or 3" AT glides. Outriggers are standard on all units. Desk units are available in an overall length 60", 66" or 72"

There are two covered grommets on the shell. Both are on the side in which there is a work surface. One is above the work surface and one is below. All units have a lockable,

removable, vented back panel for access to the computer equipment if the rack option is installed.

Locks are standard on all versions and door types. Two break away keys are provided with each lock. Locks are a high security double-bit design.



14

Instruct® Classroom Furniture

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

All Terrain® Instructor's Desk

			MODEL NUMB	ER				
	MODEL	D x W	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Dir.	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Unit Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	All Terrain® Instructor's Desk	30" x 60"	ATTD3060-74P					177.0#
	 Unit based on 22"D x 22"W and 35-1/2" high storage tower 	30" x 66"	ATTD3066-74P					188.0#
	Tower is 22" wide	30" x 72"	ATTD3072-74P					201.0#
	60", the usable surface is 38" wide 66", the usable surface is 44" wide 72", the usable surface is 50" wide Tower had three adjustable shelves and one rollout shelf at the bottom (rollout shelf will be the same as the specified							
Left shown								
KINS								
	laminate)Top of storage tower is a landing pad							
	 Perforated modesty panel 							
	• 74P edge							
	 Unit has black grommets to allow wires to be run into and out of the storage 							
	tower							
	Left and right configurations are based							
	on location of worksurface Back of the tower has ventilation holes							
	for circulation							
]
			A	(3)	Θ	O	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style.
 74P 74P edge
- Select desk direction.

 L Left hand
 - R Right hand
- Select surface finish.
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

 Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select edge color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select unit color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>



Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) All Terrain® Instructor's Desk

Pr	eight coluded ricing	
\$	2032	
	2106	
	2226	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk

			MODEL NUMBE	R					
	MODEL	D x W x H	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Worksurface Direction	Pull Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Unit Color	Key Option
$\overline{}$	All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk	24" x 54" x 40"	ATMTD2454-74P						
	Finished unit measures 40" at top of Instant I patern in flush with table adds.	24" x 60" x 40"	ATMTD2460-74P						
	lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge Tower is 18" wide	24" x 66" x 40"	ATMTD2466-74P						
	 54", the usable surface is 36" wide 60", the usable surface is 42" wide 66", the usable surface is 48" wide Perforated modesty panel Locking door on binder tower when using steel front 74P edge Unit has black grommets to allow wires to be run into and out of the storage tower 								
shown									
	Two adjustable shelvesShown with metric pull								
	Hinge side is always opposite of work- surface direction								
			A	3	Θ	O	(3	(3	Θ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style. **74P** - 74P edge
- **B**Select worksurface direction. - Worksurface Right Worksurface Left
- Select door front/pull style.

	or irong pair style.
NDX	- No door
S 5	- Steel/satin chrome steel pull
S6	- Steel/black steel pull
S2	- Steel/aluminum metric
S 3	- Steel/aluminum bow tie
S4	- Steel/nickel bow tie
PD	- Frosted acrylic

DSelect surface finish.

Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- GSelect lock option.

KS	 Key standard 	
NLC	- No lock core	
KA	- Key alike	



Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk

Approx.		S5 & S6	S2, S3 & S4	PD
Packaged	NDX	Steel Front	Steel Front	Acrylic
Weight	No Door	Beveled Pull	Bow Tie or Metric Pull	Door
 152.0#	\$ 1821	\$ 2084	\$ 2118	\$ 2502
158.0#	1872	2145	2179	2575
163.0#	1926	2205	2240	2646

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class

		MODEL NUMBE	R								
	D x W x H	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Worksurface Direction	Pull Style	Top Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Side Grommet Color	Unit Color	Base	Key Option
	28" x 60" x 45"	ATRTD2860-74P									
	28" x 66" x 45"	ATRTD2866-74P									
	28" x 72" x 45"	ATRTD2872-74P									
Right shown											
KINS											
All Terrain Teacher's Desk (AV Rack Compatible)											
Finished unit measures 45" at top of											
lectern. Lectern is flush with table											
edge											
Tower width 22"60" the usable surface is 38" wide											
66" the usable surface is 44" wide											
• 72" the usable surface is 50" wide											
Perforated modesty panelDesigned to house a customer											
provided AV rack											
 Designed to accommodate Middle 											
Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16											
 Outriggers are standard with glides or casters 											
 Lockable rear perforated access pane 	el										
 Hinge side is always opposite of 											
worksurface direction											
		•	B	Θ	0	(3	(3	Ф	0	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style. **74P** - 74P edge
- **B**Select worksurface direction. - Worksurface Right
- Select door front/pull style.

- Steel/aluminum metric - Steel/aluminum bow tie **S4** - Steel/nickel bow tie

- Worksurface Left

• Select top style.

- Flat top - Sloped top

- Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- **G**Select side grommet color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select base option.

4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking) - 4 bl/wh glides

Select lock option.

- Key standard - No lock core - Key alike



Approx. Packaged Weight	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	
174.0#	\$ 2256	
179.0#	2289	
181.0#	2303	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class

		MODEL NUMI	BER							
	D x W x H	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Pull Style Hinge Location	Top Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Side Grommet Color	Unit Color	Base	Key Option
	22" x 22" x 45"	ATRL2222-74P								
Right shown KINS All Terrain Storage Tower AV Rack Compatible • Finished unit measures 45" high at top • Tower is 22" x 22" • Designed to house a customer provided AV rack • Lockable rear perforated access panel • Designed to accommodate Middle										
Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16										
	19" x 19" x 26"	AV.RACK.BL								
RDPT										
All Terrain AV Rack										
 Designed to fit into the rack compatible teacher's desk Black only 										
Middle Atlantic rack CFR14-16										
		Δ	B	Θ	0	(3	•	Θ	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style.
 - **74P** 74P edge
- BSelect door front/pull style/hinge location. S2L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
 - S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
 - S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left) - Steel/aluminum bow tie
 - (hinge right) - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge S4L left)
 - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge S4R right)
- Select top style.

FLT	- Flat top
SLP	 Sloped top

DSelect surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select edge color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select side grommet color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select base option.

4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking) - 4 bl/wh glides

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard NLC - No lock core - Key alike



Freight Excluded Pricing

S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull

\$ 1174

\$ 1174

\$ 1065

N/A

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

700 Series® Instructor's Desk

			MODEL NUMBE	R			
	MODEL	D x W	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Unit Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	End panel and full modesty panel Integrated 12" hookcase	30" x 66"	700TD3066-74P				163.0#
		30" x 72"	700TD3072-74P				171.0#
		36" x 66"	700TD3666-74P				188.0#
	· Unit can be configured with peninsula on	36" x 72"	700TD3672-74P				199.0#
	the left or right						
KINS	Unit has one adjustable shelfRecommend 72" for use when pedestal						
	file is specified, all other components						
	specified separately						
	Wire pass-through at top of modesty						
	panel						
			A	3	Θ	O	-

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style.
 74P 74P edge
- Select surface finish.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

 Surface finish offerings are based on edge

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- © Select edge color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- OSelect unit color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>



Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) 700 Series® Instructor's Desk

Freight Excluded Pricing	
\$ 1330	
1417	
1476	
1544	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 70.

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

WorkZone® Instructor's Desk

		MODEL NUMBER								
		Basic Model/ Edge Style	Dir.	Frame Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Unit Color	Lock Option	Insert Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
		WZTD244866-74P								219.0#
	Square shoe w/integrated pedestal BBF which support long surfaces.	WZTD244872-74P								225.0#
	which support long surface • Partial or full modesty on 48" side	WZTD304866-74P								237.0#
		WZTD304872-74P								243.0#
Left shown	Adjustable glides									
	Pedestal color matches units frame color Streamlined log only									
KIWZ	Streamlined leg only									
	l									
		•	3	Θ	0	(3	(3	Ѳ	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style.

 74P 74P edge
- BSelect direction.

R - Right hand L - Left hand

CSelect frame style.

WF - With full modesty panel; add \$145 WM - With modesty panel

Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.

Refer to the KI Color Ad

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select unit color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

GSelect lock option.

KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core
KA - Key alike

Select insert color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded) WorkZone® Instructor's Desk

Freight		
Freight Excluded		
Pricing		
\$ 1435		
1458		
1563		
1584		

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI **54220, freight excluded.** Freight class 70.

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

All Terrain® Instructor's Desk

			MODEL NUMB	ER				
			Basic Model/		Surface	Edge	Unit	
	MODEL	D x W	Edge Style	Dir.	Finish	Color	Color	
	All Terrain® Instructor's Desk	30" x 60"	ATTD3060-74P					
	 Unit based on 22"D x 22"W and 35-1/2" 	30" x 66"	ATTD3066-74P					
	high storage tower Tower is 22" wide	30" x 72"	ATTD3072-74P					
	60", the usable surface is 38" wide							
eft shown	 66", the usable surface is 44" wide 							
	• 72", the usable surface is 50" wide							
IS	 Tower had three adjustable shelves and one rollout shelf at the bottom (rollout 							
	shelf will be the same as the specified laminate) Top of storage tower is a landing pad Perforated modesty panel							
	74P edge							
	 Unit has black grommets to allow wires 							
	to be run into and out of the storage							
tower • Left and right configurations are based on location of worksurface • Back of the tower has ventilation holes								
	for circulation							
			_		_	_	-	_
			A	(3)	Θ	O	9	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style.
 - **74P** 74P edge
- **B**Select desk direction.
 - L Left hand
 - R Right hand
- © Select surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

OSelect edge color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select unit color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>



Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) All Terrain® Instructor's Desk

D	elivered ricing	
\$	2232	
	2314	
	2446	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaide Freight class 100.

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk

			MODEL NUMBE	R					
	MODEL	D x W x H	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Worksurface Direction	Pull Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Unit Color	Key Option
$\overline{}$	All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk	24" x 54" x 40"	ATMTD2454-74P						
	Finished unit measures 40" at top of Instant I patern in flush with table adds.	24" x 60" x 40"	ATMTD2460-74P						
	lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge Tower is 18" wide	24" x 66" x 40"	ATMTD2466-74P						
	• 54", the usable surface is 36" wide								
	60", the usable surface is 42" wide								
shown	66", the usable surface is 48" widePerforated modesty panel								
	Locking door on binder tower when								
using steel front	using steel front								
	74P edgeUnit has black grommets to allow wires								
to be tower • Two a • Show	to be run into and out of the storage								
	tower								
	Two adjustable shelvesShown with metric pull								
	Hinge side is always opposite of work-								
	surface direction								
			A	3	Θ	O	(3	(3	Θ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style. **74P** - 74P edge
- **B**Select worksurface direction. - Worksurface Left - Worksurface Right
- Select door front/pull style.

NDX	- No door
S 5	- Steel/satin chrome steel pull
S6	- Steel/black steel pull
S2	- Steel/aluminum metric
S3	- Steel/aluminum bow tie
S4	- Steel/nickel bow tie
PD	- Frosted acrylic

DSelect surface finish.

Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- GSelect lock option.

KS	- Key standard
NLC	- No lock core
KA	- Key alike

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk

152.0# \$ 2000 \$ 2290 \$ 2327 \$ 2749 158.0# 2057 2356 2394 2830 163.0# 2116 2422 2460 2907	Approx. Packaged Weight	NDX No Door	Steel Front	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	PD Acrylic Door
163.0# 2116 2422 2460 2907	158.0#	2057	2356	2394	2830
	163.0#	2116	2422	2460	2907

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaide Freight class 100.

		MODEL NUMBER									
	D x W x H	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Worksurface Direction	Pull Style	Top Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Side Grommet Color	Unit Color	Base	Key Option
	28" x 60" x 45"	ATRTD2860-74P									
	28" x 66" x 45"	ATRTD2866-74P									
Right shown	28" x 72" x 45"	ATRTD2872-74P									
KINS											
All Terrain Teacher's Desk (AV Rack Compatible)											
Finished unit measures 45" at top of lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge Tower width 22" 60" the usable surface is 38" wide 66" the usable surface is 44" wide 72" the usable surface is 50" wide Perforated modesty panel Designed to house a customer provided AV rack Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16 Outriggers are standard with glides or casters Lockable rear perforated access panel Hinge side is always opposite of worksurface direction											
		A	•	•	•	3	•	G	•	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style. **74P** - 74P edge
- **B**Select worksurface direction. - Worksurface Left WSL - Worksurface Right
- Select door front/pull style.

S2	 Steel/aluminum metric
S3	- Steel/aluminum bow tie
S4	 Steel/nickel bow tie

• Select top style.

FLT	- Flat top
SLP	- Sloped top

- Select surface finish. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- **G**Select side grommet color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select unit color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>
- Select base option.

4CW	 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
4GB	- 4 bl/wh glides

Select lock option.

KS	- Key standard	
NLC	- No lock core	
KA	- Key alike	



Packaged	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull			
174.0#	\$ 2479			
179.0#	2515			
181.0#	2530			

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaide Freight class 100.

		MODEL NUMI	BER							
	D x W x H	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Pull Style Hinge Location	Top Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Side Grommet Color	Unit Color	Base	Key Option
	22" x 22" x 45"	ATRL2222-74P								
Right shown KINS All Terrain Storage Tower AV Rack Compatible • Finished unit measures 45" high at										
top Tower is 22" x 22" Designed to house a customer provided AV rack Lockable rear perforated access pan Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16										
DDDT	19" x 19" x 26"	AV.RACK.BL								
RDPT II Terrain AV Rack										
Designed to fit into the rack compatible teacher's desk Black only Middle Atlantic rack CFR14-16										
		A	B	Θ	0	3	•	Ф	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style.
 - **74P** 74P edge
- BSelect door front/pull style/hinge location. S2L
 - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
 - S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
 - S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left) - Steel/aluminum bow tie
 - (hinge right) S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
 - S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
- Select top style.

FLT	-	Flat top
SLP	-	Sloped top

DSelect surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select edge color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select side grommet color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select base option.

4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking) - 4 bl/wh glides

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard NLC - No lock core - Key alike



S2, S3 & S4 Delivered Steel Front Pricing Bow Tie or Metric Pull \$ 1290 \$ 1290 \$ 1065 N/A

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaide Freight class 100.

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

700 Series® Instructor's Desk

			MODEL NUMBE	:R			
	MODEL	D x W	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Unit Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	700 Series® Instructor's Desk	30" x 66"	700TD3066-74P				163.0#
	 End panel and full modesty panel Integrated 12" bookcase 	30" x 72"	700TD3072-74P				171.0#
	• 74P edge	36" x 66"	700TD3666-74P				188.0#
	Unit can be configured with peninsula on	36" x 72"	700TD3672-74P				199.0#
	the left or right						
KINS	Unit has one adjustable shelf December of 70" for year when nedgets!						
	 Recommend 72" for use when pedestal file is specified, all other components 						
	specified separately						
	 Wire pass-through at top of modesty 						
	panel						
			A	•	Θ	0	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style.

 74P 74P edge
- Select surface finish.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- Select edge color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
 Edge color offerings are based on edge
- Edge color offerings are based on edg style selections.
- ② Select unit color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>



Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) 700 Series® Instructor's Desk

Delivered Pricing	
\$ 1461	
1557	
1621	
1696	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

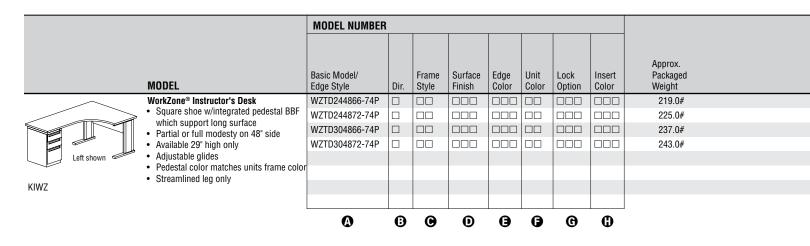
With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 70.

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

WorkZone® Instructor's Desk



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model/edge style.

 74P 74P edge
- BSelect direction.
 - L Left hand

 R Right hand
- Select frame style.

WF - With full modesty panel; add \$158 WM - With modesty panel

Select surface finish.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.

style selections.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
Edge color offerings are based on edge

Select unit color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder

GSelect lock option.

KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core
KA - Key alike

Select insert color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.



Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) WorkZone® Instructor's Desk

Delivered Pricing		
Pricing		
\$ 1594		
1620		
1736		
1760		

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI **54220, freight prepaid.** Freight class 70.

All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)

Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

		MODEL NUMBER								
	W x D x H	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Front Pull Style	Base	Unit Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Front Surface Finish	Lectern Option	Lock Option
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39PFRLC-74P								
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44PFRLC-74P								
ATBT										
Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"										
Two accessory slots12" file drawer, legal front-to-back										
Pencil drawer under top of cabinet										
 One fixed and one adjustable shelf 44" unit provides two rows and 39" 										
unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal										
inches for book, binder or bin storageLectern option pictured										
Coolon option pictured	22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39PFRLS-74P								
	22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44PFRLS-74P								
Year No.										
ATBT										
Mobile Lectern - Shaped										
Outrigger casters or glides										
 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8" Two accessory slots 										
12" file drawer, legal front-to-back Densil drawer under top of exhibits										
 Pencil drawer under top of cabinet One fixed and one adjustable shelf 										
 44" unit provides two rows and 39" 										
unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage										
Lectern option pictured										
		•	B	•	•	•	•	Ю	0	•
		\mathbf{w}	U	•	U	•	J	U	Ψ	U

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.

- 74P edge, laminate surface

BSelect door front/pull style (hand).

- None S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)

- Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)

- Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)

- Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)

S2L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)

S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)

S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)

- Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)

- Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)

- Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge

right) - Frosted acrylic (hinge left) PR

- Frosted acrylic (hinge right) L2L - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge left)

- Laminate/aluminum metric L2R (hinge right)

L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie

- Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge right) - Laminate/nickel bow tie

(hinge left)

I 4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

Select base style.

S4R

- 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking) - 4 bl/wh glides

4MW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/ wh

DSelect unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

GSelect front surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select lectern option. Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material

- No lectern

- Lectern; add \$28



All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded) Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

Approx. Packaged Weight	"N" No Door	S5 & S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	PR & PL Acrylic Door	L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull
115.0#	\$ 1179	\$ 1330	\$ 1348	\$ 1563	\$ 1563
120.0#	1199	1347	1366	1611	1623

118.0# \$ 1201	\$ 1347	\$ 1363	\$ 1580	\$ 1580	
123.0# 1210	1363	1382	1626	1638	

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard

NLC - No lock core - Key alike

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A **0E1, freight excluded.** Freight class 100.

All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)

Shelf/File with Outriggers

		MODEL NUMBER	R								
	WxDxH	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Front Pull Style	Base	Unit Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Front Surface Finish	Lectern Option	Lock Option	
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39FRLC-74P									
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44FRLC-74P									
ATBT											
Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front											
 Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8" Two accessory slots 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back 											
One fixed and one adjustable shelf											
 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal 											
inches for book, binder or bin storage											
Lectern option pictured											
	22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39FRLS-74P									
	22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44FRLS-74P									
0											
ATBT											
Mobile Lectern - Shaped • Outrigger casters or glides • 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates											
space of 3-7/8"											
Two accessory slots											
 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back One fixed and one adjustable shelf 											
 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal 											
inches for book, binder or bin storageLectern option pictured											
		A	B	Θ	0	(3	•	Ө	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.

- 74P edge, laminate surface

•

BSelect door front/pull style (hand).

N - None

S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pulll (hinge left)

S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)

S6R - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)

S6L - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)

S2L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge

right)

S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge left)

S3R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)

S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)

- Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge

right)

PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)

PB - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)

PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
L2L - Laminate/aluminum metric
(hinge left)

L2R - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge right)

L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)

- Laminate/aluminum bow tie

(hinge right) **L4L** - Laminate/nickel bow tie

(hinge left)

L4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

Select base style.

S4R

4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
4GB - 4 bl/wh glides

4MW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/

Select unit color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select front surface finish.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select lectern option.
Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.

NL - No lectern

.0 - Lectern; add \$28



All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded) Shelf/File with Outriggers

Approx. Packaged Weight	"N" No Door	S5 & S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	PR & PL Acrylic Door	L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	
114.0#	\$ 1103	\$ 1254	\$ 1270	\$ 1487	\$ 1487	
114.0#	1120	1269	1288	1534	1546	

117.0# \$ 1121	\$ 1288	\$ 1288	\$ 1500	\$ 1502	
122.0# 1133	1269	1304	1549	1563	

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard

NLC - No lock core - Key alike

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A **0E1, freight excluded.** Freight class 100.

All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)

Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers

		MODEL NUMBE	R								
	WxDxH	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Front Pull Style	Base	Unit Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Front Surface Finish	Lectern Option	Lock Option	
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39RLC-74P									
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44RLC-74P									
ATBT											
Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front											
 Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8" 											
Two accessory slotsTwo adjustable shelves											
 44" unit provides two rows and 39" 											
unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin											
storage • Lectern option pictured											
- Lectern option pictured	22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39RLS-74P									
	22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44RLS-74P									
	22 X 19-5/6 X 44-11/32	A18144RL5-74P									
ATBT											
Mobile Lectern - Shaped											
 Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates 											
space of 3-7/8" • Two accessory slots											
Two adjustable shelves44" unit provides two rows and 39"											
unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage											
Lectern option pictured											
		A	B	Θ	0	•	a	Θ	•	0	
		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.

- 74P edge, laminate surface

BSelect door front/pull style (hand).

N - None

S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pulll (hinge left)

S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)

S6R - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)

S6L - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)

S2L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge

right)

S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge left)

S3R - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge right)

S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)

S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge

right)

PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)

PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)

L2L - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge left)

L2R - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge right)

L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)

L3R - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge right) L4L - Laminate/nickel bow tie

(hinge left)

L4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie
(hinge right)

Select base style.

4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
4GB - 4 bl/wh glides

4MW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/ wh

Select unit color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.

Refer to the KI Color

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

GSelect front surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select lectern option.
Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.

NL - No lectern

.0 - Lectern; add \$28



All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded) Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers

Approx. Packaged Weight	"N" No Door	S5 & S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	PR & PL Acrylic Door	L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	
79.0#	\$ 1016	\$ 1166	\$ 1185	\$ 1402	\$ 1402	
84.0#	1034	1184	1204	1448	1462	
82.0#	\$ 1036	\$ 1184	\$ 1204	\$ 1419	\$ 1420	
87 N#	1047	1204	1219	1466	1477	

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard

NLC - No lock core - Key alike

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A **0E1, freight excluded.** Freight class 100.

All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

		MODEL NUMBER								
		Dania Madal/	Front Pull		I I mile	Curtons	- Falana	Front	Lastana	Look
	WxDxH	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Style	Base	Unit Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Surface Finish	Lectern Option	Lock Option
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39PFRLC-74P								
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44PFRLC-74P								
ATBT										
Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front										
Outrigger casters or glides 2/4" landing and bound front greaters										
 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8" 										
Two accessory slots										
 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back Pencil drawer under top of cabinet 										
One fixed and one adjustable shelf										
• 44" unit provides two rows and 39"										
unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage										
Lectern option pictured	,									
	22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39PFRLS-74P								
	22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44PFRLS-74P								
ATBT										
Mobile Lectern - Shaped										
Outrigger casters or glides3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates										
space of 3-7/8"										
Two accessory slots										
 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back Pencil drawer under top of cabinet 										
One fixed and one adjustable shelf										
• 44" unit provides two rows and 39"										
unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage										
Lectern option pictured										
			B	Θ	0	•	•	О	0	0
		w	Ð	9	U	•	•	U	Ψ	J

S4R

right)

PR

L2L

L2R

L3L

(hinge left)

(hinge right)

(hinge right)

(hinge right)

Select base style.

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.

- 74P edge, laminate surface

BSelect door front/pull style (hand).

- None S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)

- Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)

S6R - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)

- Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)

- Steel/aluminum metric (hinge S2L left) S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge

right) S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge left) - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge right) - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)

- 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking) - 4 bl/wh glides 4MW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/ wh

(hinge left)

I 4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie

- Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge

- Frosted acrylic (hinge left)

- Frosted acrylic (hinge right)

- Laminate/aluminum metric

- Laminate/aluminum metric

- Laminate/aluminum bow tie

- Laminate/aluminum bow tie

- Laminate/nickel bow tie

DSelect unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on

edge style selections. GSelect front surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select lectern option. Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.

- No lectern - Lectern; add \$30



All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered) Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

Approx. Packaged Weight	"N" No Door	S5 & S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	PR & PL Acrylic Door	L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull
115.0#	\$ 1295	\$ 1460	\$ 1480	\$ 1717	\$ 1717
120.0#	1317	1479	1501	1770	1783

118.0# \$	1319	\$ 1479	\$ 1498	\$ 1737	\$ 1737
123.0#	1329	1498	1517	1786	1800

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard

NLC - No lock core - Key alike

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A OE1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.

All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

Shelf/File with Outriggers

		MODEL NUMBER	R							
	WxDxH	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Front Pull Style	Base	Unit Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Front Surface Finish	Lectern Option	Lock Option
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39FRLC-74P								
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44FRLC-74P								
ATBT										
Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front										
 Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8" Two accessory slots 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back 										
One fixed and one adjustable shelf A4" unit provides two rows and 20"										
 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage Lectern option pictured 										
	22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39FRLS-74P			ПП					
	22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44FRLS-74P								
ATBT										
Mobile Lectern - Shaped Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates										
space of 3-7/8" • Two accessory slots										
12" file drawer, legal front-to-back										
 One fixed and one adjustable shelf 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal 										
inches for book, binder or bin storage										
Lectern option pictured		Δ	3	•	0	3	•	О	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.

- 74P edge, laminate surface

BSelect door front/pull style (hand).

- None S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)

- Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)

- Steel/black beveled pull

(hinge right) - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)

S2L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left) S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge

right) S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge left) - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge right) - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge S4L

left)

- Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge

right) - Frosted acrylic (hinge left) PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)

L2L - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge left)

- Laminate/aluminum metric L2R (hinge right)

L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie - Laminate/aluminum bow tie

(hinge right) - Laminate/nickel bow tie

(hinge left)

I 4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

Select base style.

S4R

- 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking) - 4 bl/wh glides

4MW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/ wh

DSelect unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

GSelect front surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select lectern option. Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation

material. - No lectern

- Lectern; add \$30



All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered) Shelf/File with Outriggers

Approx. Packaged Weight	"N" No Door	S5 & S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	PR & PL Acrylic Door	L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull
114.0#	\$ 1212	\$ 1378	\$ 1395	\$ 1634	\$ 1634
114.0#	1230	1394	1415	1685	1698

117.0#	\$ 1232	\$ 1414	\$ 1414	\$ 1648	\$ 1650	
122.0#	1245	1394	1432	1703	1717	

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard

NLC - No lock core - Key alike

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A OE1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.

All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers

		MODEL NUMBE	R								
	W x D x H	Basic Model/ Edge Style	Front Pull Style	Base	Unit Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Front Surface Finish	Lectern Option	Lock Option	
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39RLC-74P									
	21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44RLC-74P									
ATBT											
Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front											
 Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8" 											
 Two accessory slots 											
Two adjustable shelves											
 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" 											
lineal inches for book, binder or bin											
storage • Lectern option pictured											
	22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4"	ATBT39RLS-74P									
	22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32"	ATBT44RLS-74P	1								
ATBT											
Mobile Lectern - Shaped											
Outrigger casters or glides											
3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates											
space of 3-7/8" Two accessory slots											
Two accessory stors Two adjustable shelves											
 44" unit provides two rows and 39" 											
unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin											
storage											
 Lectern option pictured 											
		A	B	Θ	0	B	Ð	О	0	0	
		w	U	G	U	G	U	U	Ψ	U	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.

- 74P edge, laminate surface

BSelect door front/pull style (hand).

N - None
S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled
pullI (hinge left)

S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled

pull (hinge right) **S6R** - Steel/black beveled pull

(hinge right)

S6L - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)

S2L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge

right)
S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge left)

\$3R - Steel/aluminum bow tie

(hinge right)

S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)

- Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge

right)

PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)

PB - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)

PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
L2L - Laminate/aluminum metric
(hinge left)

L2R - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge right)

(hinge right)

L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie

(hinge left)

L3R - Laminate/aluminum bow tie

(hinge right)

L4L - Laminate/nickel bow tie

(hinge left)

L4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie
(hinge right)

Select base style.

S4R

4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
4GB - 4 bl/wh glides

4MW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/

OSelect unit color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Gelect front surface finish.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select lectern option.
Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation

material.

NL - No lectern

LO - Lectern; add \$30



All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered) Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers

Approx. Packaged Weight	"N" No Door	Steel Front	S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull	PR & PL Acrylic Door	L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull
79.0#	\$ 1117	\$ 1281	\$ 1302	\$ 1540	\$ 1540
84.0#	1135	1301	1322	1591	1606

82.0# \$ 1139	\$ 1301	\$ 1322	\$ 1559	\$ 1560	
87.0# 1150	1322	1339	1609	1623	

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard

NLC - No lock core - Key alike

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A OE1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.

Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
1090/NA	Unupholstered - Armless: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs	8	IWD4FL/A	4-Leg Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk	72
1090U/NA/SO	Upholstered - Armless: Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs	10	IWD4FL/ADA	4-Leg Desk: ADA Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk	72
700TD3066-74P	700 Series® Instructor's Desk : 700 Series® Instructor's Desk	194	IWDCH/25	Cantilever Desk: 25" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk	64
ATBT39FRLC-74P	Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front	212	IWDCH/27	Cantilever Desk: 27" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk	64
	Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped	212	IWDCH/29	Cantilever Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk	64
	Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front	210	IWDCH/A	Cantilever Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk	66
	PPencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped	210	IWDCH/ADA	Cantilever Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk	66
	Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front	214	IWDCL/25	Cantilever Desk: 25" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	64
ATBT39RLS-74P ATMTD2454-74P	Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk : All Terrain® Mobile	214	IWDCL/27	Cantilever Desk: 27" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	64
ATWITD2454-74P	Instructor's Desk	188	IWDCL/29	Cantilever Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	64
ATRL2222-74P	All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain	100	IWDCL/A	Cantilever Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk	66 66
MINELELL 141	Storage Tower AV Rack Compatible	192	IWDCL/ADA IWDD/25	Cantilever Desk: ADA Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk Two Student Desk: 25" Two Student Desk	66 80
ATRTD2860-74P	All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain		IWDD/27	Two Student Desk: 23" Two Student Desk Two Student Desk: 27" Two Student Desk	80
	Teacher's Desk (AV Rack Compatible)	190	IWDD/27	Two Student Desk: 29" Two Student Desk	80
ATTD3060-74P	All Terrain® Instructor's Desk : All Terrain® Instructor's Desk	186	IWDEH	Double Entry Desk: Hard Plastic Top Double Entry Desk	84
AV.RACK.BL	All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain AV Rack	k 192	IWDEL	Double Entry Desk: Laminate Top Double Entry Desk	84
EBB	Accessories: Book Box	26	IWDSH	Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk: Sit/Stand Height Hard Plastic Top	
EC12	Chairs: Chair	20		Cantilever Desk	68
ELD22	Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk	22	IWDSL	Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk: Sit/Stand Height Laminate Top	
ELDA	Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk	24		Cantilever Desk	68
EMD22	Desks: Standard Top Desk	22	IWDTFH/25	Trapezoid Desk: 25" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk	76
EMDA	Desks: Standard Top Desk	24	IWDTFH/27	Trapezoid Desk: 27" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk	74
EMT.ENBL	Accessories: Mouse Tray	26	IWDTFH/29	Trapezoid Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk	74
IL10BR.18 IL10R.12	Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair with Book Rack Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair	144 144	IWDTFH/A	Trapezoid Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk	76
IL10X.12	Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair	144	IWDTFL/25 IWDTFL/27	Trapezoid Desk: 25" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk	76
IL20R.A	Series 20 Open-Front Desk: Series 20 Open-Front Desk	146	IWDTFL/27	Trapezoid Desk: 27" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Trapezoid Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk	74 74
IL30R.A	Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk: Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk	148	IWDTFL/29	Trapezoid Desk: 29 Reight Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Trapezoid Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk	74 76
IL40R.30.BR	Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 Study Desk	150	IWMC16	Music Chair: Music Chair	70 52
IL40R.ADA.BOX	Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 ADA Desk	150	IWMC19U/B	Music Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair	52
IL56.18.BR	Series 56 Combination Desk: Series 56 Combination Desk	152	IWMC19U/S	Music Chair: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair	52
IL58.18.BR	Series 58 Double Entry Desk: Series 58 Double Entry Desk	154	IWPD15	Task Chair: Task Chair	56
IL60R.30.B0X	Series 60 Trapezoid Desk: Series 60 Trapezoid Desk	156	IWPD18T	Task Chair: Task Chair with Tilt	56
IL61.18.BR	Series 61 Combination Desk: Series 61 Combination Desk	158	IWPD18UB	Task Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back Task Chair	56
IL90.L.18.BR	Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair: Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair	160	IWPD18US	Task Chair: Upholstered Seat Task Chair	56
ILD5661.SKA	Series 56 Combination Desk: Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit	152	IWS	Task Stool: Task Stool	58
ILD5661.SKF	Series 56 Combination Desk: Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit	152	IWSU/B	Task Stool: Upholstered Seat/Back Task Stool	58
ILST.18	Series ST Stools: Series ST Stool	162	IWSU/S	Task Stool: Upholstered Seat Task Stool	58
IW410 IW415C	4-Leg Chair: 4-Leg Chair 4-Leg Chair with Casters: 4-Leg Chair with Casters	48 54	IWTAG2	Tablet Arm Chair: Folding G2-Tablet Arm Chair	90
IW418BR	4-Leg Chair: 4-Leg Chair with Book Rack	48	IWTALTFL IWTALTFX	Tablet Arm Chair: Laptop Flip Tablet Arm Chair	88 88
IW418CU/B	4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair	40	IWTASFL	Tablet Arm Chair: Laptop Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Tablet Arm Chair: Standard Flip Tablet Arm Chair	88
	with Casters	54	IWTASFX	Tablet Arm Chair: Standard Fixed Tablet Arm Chair	88
IW418CU/S	4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair with Casters	54	IWXDH	XL Double Entry Desk: Hard Plastic Top XL Double Entry Desk	86
IW418U/B	4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair	50	IWXDL	XL Double Entry Desk: Laminate Top XL Double Entry Desk	86
IW418U/S	4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair	48	WZTD244866-74P	WorkZone® Instructor's Desk: WorkZone® Instructor's Desk	196
IWC13	Cantilever Chair: Cantilever Chair	44			
IWC18BR	Cantilever Chair: Cantilever Chair with Book Rack	44			
IWC18U/B	Cantilever Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back Cantilever Chair	46			
IWC18U/S	Cantilever Chair: Upholstered Seat Cantilever Chair	44			
IWCDH IWCDL	Combination Desk: Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk Combination Desk: Laminate Top Combination Desk	82 82			
IWCS24	Cafe Stool: 24" Cafe Stool	60			
IWCS30	Cafe Stool: 30" Cafe Stool	60			
IWD.BL	Dolly: Dolly	62			
IWD3HL/A	Tripod Desk: Hard Plastic Adjust. Height Tripod Desk	78			
IWD3LC/A	Tripod Desk: Laminate Adjust. Height Tripod Desk	78			
IWD3LL/A	Tripod Desk: Laminate Adjust. Height Tripod Desk	78			
IWD4FH/25	4-Leg Desk: 25" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk	70			
IWD4FH/27	4-Leg Desk: 27" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk	70			
IWD4FH/29	4-Leg Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk	70			
IWD4FH/A	4-Leg Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk	72			
IWD4FH/ADA	4-Leg Desk: ADA Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk	72 70			
IWD4FL/25 IWD4FL/27	4-Leg Desk: 25" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk 4-Leg Desk: 27" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk	70 70			
IWD4FL/29	4-Leg Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk	70			
	g to get Lammato Top 1 Log Dook				



Index

KI 1330 Bellevue Street P.O. Box 8100 Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100 1-800-424-2432 www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge are registered trademarks of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI All Rights Reserved. Litho in USA. Code KI-11491R2/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks, including metallics. Please recycle.